

NCJRS

NOV 2 2 1977

ACQUISITIONS

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

In s were

### National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service Reports

ز اللغي

#### Victimization Surveys:

Criminal Victimization in the United States: A Comparison of 1974 and 1975 Findings Criminal Victimization in the United States:

- A Comparison of 1978 and 1974 Findings Criminal Victimization in the United States:
- 1973 Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13
- American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Houston, Miami, Milwaukee, Minneapolis, New Orleans, Oakland, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, and Washington, D.C.
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia: A Comparison of 1972 and 1974 Findings
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in the Nation's Five Largest Cities: National Crime Panel Survey in Chicago, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, and Philadelphia, 1972
- Criminal Victimization Surveys in Eight American Cities: A Comparison of 1971/72 and 1974/75 Findings—National Crime Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis
- Crime in Eight American Cities: National Crime Panel Surveys in Atlanta, Baltimore, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Newark, Portland, and St. Louis—Advance Report, 1971/72

Crimes and Victims: A Report on the Dayton-San Jose Pilot Survey of Victimization

#### **National Prisoner Statistics:**

Capital Punishment:

- 1976 Advance Report 1975
- Prisoners in State and Federal Institutions on December 31:
  - 1976 Advance Report

1975

- Census of State Correctional Facilities, 1974: Advance Report
- Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972: Advance Report
- Census of Prisoners in State Correctional Facilities, 1973
- The Nation's Jails: A report on the census of jails from the 1972 Survey of Inmates of Local Jails
- Survey of Inmates of Local Jails, 1972:

Advance Report Children in Custody:

2

Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1974 Advance Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1972-73 Report on the Juvenile Detention and Correctional Facility Census of 1971

- National Survey of Court Organization: 1971
  - 1975 Supplement to State Judicial Systems 1977 Supplement to State Judicial Systems
- Trends in Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System, 1971-75
- Expenditure and Employment Data for the Criminal Justice System: 1975 (annual)
- Criminal Justice Agencies in Regions 1-10 (10 volumes)

Dictionary of Criminal Justice Data Terminology: Terms and Definitions Proposed for Interstate and National Data Collection and Exchange

Program Plan for Statistics, 1977-81

### Utilization of Criminal Justice Statistics Project:

Sourcebook of Criminal Justice Statistics 1976

- Public Opinion Regarding Crime, Criminal Justice, and Related Topics
- New Directions in Processing of Juvenile Offenders: The Denver Model
- Who Gets Detained? An Empirical Analysis of the Pre-Adjudicatory Detention of Juveniles in Denver
- Juvenile Dispesitions: Social and Legal Factors Related to the Processing of Denver Delinquency Cases
- Offender-Based Transaction Statistics: New Directions in Data Collection and Reporting Sentencing of California Felony Offenders
- The Judicial Processing of Assault and Burglary Offenders in Selected California Counties
- Pre-Adjudicatory Detention in Three Juvenile Courts
- Delinquency Dispositions: An Empirical Analysis of Processing Decisions in Three Juvenile Courts
- The Patterns and Distribution of Assault Incident Characteristics Among Social Areas
- Patterns of Robbery Characteristics and Their Occurrence Among Social Areas

Single copies are available from the National Criminal Justice Reference Service, P.O. Box 24036, S.W. Station, Washington, D.C. 20024. Multiple copies are for sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

# Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco

A National Crime Survey Report No. SD-NCS-C-18

July 1977

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Law Enforcement Assistance Administration National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

C

 $\langle \rangle$ 

### U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE Law Enforcement Assistance Administration

James M. H. Gregg, Acting Administrator

### Harry Bratt, Assistant Administrator National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service

### Benjamin H. Renshaw, Director Statistics Division

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

This report was prepared for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration by the Bureau of the Census. In the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration, general supervision was supplied by Charles R. Kindermann, assisted by Dawn D. Nelson, Collection and processing of data for the household surveys were conducted in the Bureau of the Census under the general supervision of Marvin M. Thompson, Demographic Surveys Division, assisted by Linda R. Murphy, Robert L. Goodson, Kenton R. Daniels, and Michael R. Rand. For the commercial surveys, the direction of data collection and processing activities was under the general supervision of Caesar Hill, Business Division, assisted by Chester E. Bowie. The report was prepared by the Crime Statistics Analysis Staff under the general supervision of Robert P. Parkinson. Adolfo L. Paez directed the project. The selected findings were written by Norman F. Howard. The report was reviewed for technical matters in the Statistical Methods Division under the general supervision of David V. Bateman, assisted by Louis E. Williams.

#### Library of Congress Cataloging in Publication Data

United States. National Criminal Justice Information and Statistics Service.

Criminal victimization surveys in San Francisco.

(National crime survey report; no. SD-NCP-C-18) Supt. of Docs. no.: J 1.42/3:SD-NCP-C-18

1. Victims of crimes-California-San Francisco.

2. Criminal statistics-California-San Francisco.

I. Title. II. Series.

HV6795.S37U55 1977 364 76-608186

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office Washington, D.C. 20402

Stock No. 027-000-00580-2

11.5

The crime statistics and selected analytical findings presented in this report derive from victimization surveys conducted early in 1974 under the National Crime Survey program. Presenting more comprehensive survey results and additional technical information, the report succeeds Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities, published in June 1975.

Since the early 1970's, victimization surveys have been designed and carried out for the Law Enforcement Assistance Administration (LEAA) by the U.S. Bureau of the Census for the purpose of developing information that permits detailed assessment of the character and extent of selected types of criminal victimization. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the program has had two main elements: a continuous national survey and surveys in various cities. Although the overall objective of the program is to provide insights into the impact of crimes that are of major concern to the general public and law enforcement authorities, it is anticipated that the scope of the surveys will be modified periodically in order to address other topics in the realm of criminal justice. In addition, continuing methodological studies are expected to yield refinements in survey questionnaires and procedures.

The victimization surveys conducted in San Francisco and 12 other central cities in 1974 enabled measurement of the extent to which city residents age 12 and over, households, and commercial establishments were victimized by selected crimes, whether completed or attempted. For those committed against individuals, the offenses covered were rape, robbery, assault, and personal larceny; for households they were burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft; and for commercial establishments they were burglary and robbery. The chapter entitled "The City Surveys" includes a detailed discussion of the crimes and of classification procedures. In addition to gauging the extent to which the relevant crimes happened, the surveys have permitted examination of the characteristics of victims and the circumstances surrounding criminal acts, exploring, as appropriate, such matters as the relationship between victim and offender, characteristics of offenders, extent of victim injuries, economic consequences to the victims, time and place of occurrence, use of weapons, whether the police were notified, and, if not, reasons advanced for not informing them.

E.

The surveys in San Francisco were carried out in the first quarter of 1974 and covered criminal acts that took place during the 12 months prior to the month of interview, a reference period roughly comparable with calendar year 1973. Information was obtained from interviews with the occupants of 9,778 housing units (18,410 residents age 12 and over) and the operators of 2,914 businesses. Respondents furnished detailed personal and household data (or information about business firms) in addition to/particulars on any criminal acts they incurred.

The 103 data tables in this publication are arranged by sectors, that is, by crimes against persons, households, and commercial establishments. Within each sector, the tables are further divided along topical lines. These topics are reflected in the analytical statements compiled in the section entitled "Selected Findings," which highlights certain basic survey results. The statements illustrate the types of empirical data being produced under the National Crime Survey program.

All statistical data in this report are estimates subject to errors arising both from the fact that they are based on information obtained from sample surveys rather than complete censuses, and from the fact that recording and processing mistakes invariably occur in the course of a large-scale data collection effort. As part of the discussion on reliability of estimates, these sources of error are treated in Appendixes II and III. It should be noted at the outset, however, that with respect to the effect of sampling errors, estimate variations can be determined rather precisely. In the report's selected findings, categorical statements involving analytical comparisons met statistical tests that the differences were equivalent to or greater than two standard

₩Ì ₹

errors, or, in other words, that the chances were at least 95 out of 100 that each difference described did not result solely from sampling variability. Qualified statements of comparison met significance tests that the differences were within the range of 1.6 and 2 standard errors, or that there was a likelihood equal to at least 90 (but less than 95) out of 100 that the difference did not result solely from sampling variability. These conditional statements are characterized by use of the term "some indication."

Four technical appendixes and a glossary of terms have been included to facilitate further analyses and other uses of survey results. The first appendix contains facsimiles of the questionnaires used for the household and commercial surveys, whereas the second and third have tables for determining estimate variances, as well as information concerning sample design and estimation procedures. The fourth appendix consists of a series of technical notes, paralleling the topics covered by the section on selected findings and designed as guides to the interpretation of survey results.

In relation to crimes against persons, survey results are based onweither of two units of measurevictimizations or incidents. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. For reasons outlined in the technical notes, the number of personal victimizations is somewhat greater than that of personal incidents. As applied to crimes against households and commercial establishments, however, the terms "victimization" and "incident" are synonymous. Although "crimes against commercial establishments," "commercial crimes," and other similar terms refer chiefly to victimizations of businesses, a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations also are included in results of the commercial survey, usually under the category "other"; the types of entities concerned are discussed in the introduction to Appendix III.

Attempts to compare information in this publication with data collected from local police by the Federal Bureau of Investigation and published in its report Crime in the United States, Uniform Crime Reports-1973 are inappropriate because of substantial differences in coverage between the surveys and police statistics. A major difference arises from the fact that police statistics on the incidence of crime are derived principally from reports that persons make to the police, whereas survey data include crimes not reported to the police, as well as those reported. Survey data reflect only those crimes experienced by residents and commercial establishments of San Francisco, even though some acts took place outside the city; they exclude criminal acts committed within the city against nonresidents, such as visitors and suburban commuters. On the other hand, police statistics for San Francisco include all reported crimes occurring within the city limits, irrespective of the victim's place of residence, and exclude crimes experienced by city residents in other jurisdictions. Personal crimes covered in the survey relate only to persons age 12 and over, whereas police statistics count crimes against persons of any age. The surveys did not measure some offenses, e.g., homicide, kidnaping, white-collar crimes, and commercial larceny (shoplifting and employee theft), that are included in police statistics, and the counting and classifying rules for the two programs are not fully compatible. Similarly, the correspondence between reference periods for results of the city surveys and published police statistics is not exact.

÷

Unlike crime rates developed from police statistics, the personal rates cited in this report are based on victimizations rather than on incidents and are calculated on the basis of the resident population age 12 and over rather than on all residents. As indicated earlier, personal victimizations outnumber personal incidents. National Crime Survey rates of victimization for crimes against households and commercial establishments are based, respectively, on the number of households and businesses, whereas rates derived from police statistics for these crimes are based on the total population. A technical note entitled "Victim characteristics," Appendix IV, gives additional details on the manner in which the victimization survey rates were computed.

ł۷.

Ð

# CONTENTS

b

| Preface   | iii |
|---|-----|
| The city surveys  | 1   |
| Selected findings   | 5   |
| Survey data tables  | 9   |
| Appendix I. Survey instruments  | 63  |
| Appendix II. Household survey: Technical information<br>and standard error tables   | 89  |
| Appendix III. Commercial survey: Technical<br>information and relative error tables | 95  |
| Appendix IV. Technical notes  | 99  |
| Glossary of terms   | 103 |

### TABLES

| Crimes    | against            | persons |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| - A BRANK | we jay we are no v |         |

# General

5. S.

| 1.  | Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization  |     |
|-----|--|-----|
|     | rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime.   | 9   |
| 2.  | Personal crimes: Number of incidents and victimizations and  |     |
|     | ratio of incidents to victimizations, by type of crime.  | 10  |
| 3.  | Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations,  | ÷ - |
|     | by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.   | 11  |
| 4,  | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by  |     |
|     | selected characteristics of victims and type of crime.   | 12  |
| 5.  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving   |     |
|     | strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims.   | 12  |
| 6.  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving   |     |
| ÷ . | strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims.   | 1.3 |
| 7.  | Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers,   |     |
|     | by race and age of victims,  | 13  |
| 8.  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimiza-<br>tions involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of              |     |
|     | relationship.  | 13  |
| Ch  | aracteristics of offenders   |     |
| 9.  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-<br>offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of<br>offender. | 14  |

# Crimes against persons (continued)

### Characteristics of offenders (continued)

|     | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-<br>offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and  |            |
|-----|--|------------|
|     | perceived race of offender,  | 14         |
| 11. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-   |            |
|     | offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders,   | 15         |
| 12. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-   | 15         |
|     | offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and  |            |
|     | perceived race of offenders,   | 15         |
| 13. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-<br>offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of   |            |
|     | offender.  | 15         |
| 14. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-   |            |
|     | offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and   |            |
| 15  | perceived age of offender,   | 16         |
| 15. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-<br>offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of |            |
|     | offenders.   | 16         |
| 16. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multiple-   |            |
|     | offender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and   |            |
|     | perceived age of offenders.  | 17         |
| Cha | aracteristics of victims   |            |
| 17. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and  |            |
| 18. | over, by type of crime and sex of victims.<br>Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and                        | 17         |
| 10. | over, by type of crime and age of victims,   | 18         |
| 19, | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and  |            |
|     | over, by type of crime and race of victims.  | 19         |
| 20. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | 20         |
| 21. | over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims<br>Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and        | 20         |
|     | over, by type of crime and marital status of victims,  | 21         |
| 22. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and  |            |
|     | over, by sex and age of victims and type of crime.   | 22         |
| 23, | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims.                  | 23         |
| 24. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and  | ل يە       |
| -2  | over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime,  | 23         |
| 25. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and  | <b>.</b> . |
| 26. | over, by race and age of victims and type of crime.<br>Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and               | 24         |
| 20. | over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of  |            |
|     | crime.   | 25         |
| 27. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and  |            |
|     | over, by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime.  | 26         |

vl

£λ

Crimes against persons (continued)

### Number of offenders

|     | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents,<br>by type of crime and number of offenders.<br>Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a<br>single offender, by type of crime and victim-offender relation-<br>ship. | 26<br>27   |
|-----|---|------------|
| Nu  | mber of victims   | •          |
| 30. | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.   | 27         |
| Phy | ysical injury   |            |
| 31. | Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which<br>victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relation-   | 07         |
| 32, | ship and type of crime,<br>Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which<br>victims sustained physical injury, by selected characteristics of  | 27         |
| 33, | victims and type of crime,  | 28         |
| 34. | incurred medical expenses, by type of crime<br>Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which<br>victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of  | 28         |
| 35. | victims and type of crime.  | 29<br>29   |
| Pla | ce of occurrence  |            |
| 36, | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence,   | 30         |
| 37, | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents,<br>by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type   |            |
| 38. | of crime  | 31.<br>31. |
| Re  | asons for not reporting to the police   |            |
| 39. | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not report-<br>ing victimizations to the police, by type of crime,   | 32         |
| Re  | porting to the police   |            |
|     | Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police,<br>by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.  | 33         |
| 41, | Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims.  | 33         |
|     |   | vii        |

5\*

# Crimes against persons (continued)

# Reporting to the police (continued)

| 42,  | Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police,<br>by type of crime and age of victims,  | 34       |
|------|---|----------|
| Self | f-protective measures   |          |
| 43,  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship.                                       | 34       |
| 44,  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime.                                | 35       |
| 45,  |   | 35       |
| 46.  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protec-<br>tive measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics<br>of victims.  | 36       |
| Th   | eft and/or damage   |          |
| 47.  | Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft   |          |
| 48,  | and/or damage loss, by type of crime<br>Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting<br>in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss.                   | 36<br>37 |
| 49.  | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting<br>in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime, race of victims,  |          |
| 50.  | and value of loss,<br>Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimiza-<br>tions resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, includ-<br>ing cash, and race of victims. | 37<br>38 |
| 51,  | •   | 38       |
| Tir  | ne lost from work   |          |
| 52.  | time from work, by type of crime,   | 39       |
| 53,  | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting<br>in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type<br>of crime.  | -<br>39  |
| Tir  | ne of occurrence  |          |
| 54,  | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence.  | 39       |
| 55,  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occur-<br>rence.  | 40       |
| Us   | e of weapons  |          |
| 56.  | Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which<br>offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender  |          |
| 57,  | relationship<br>Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of<br>weapons used by offenders, by type of crime,   | 40<br>40 |

Ŋ

viil

### Crimes against persons (continued)

|              | e of weapons (continued)  |
|--------------|---|
| 58,          | Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of<br>weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-<br>offender relationship.                |
| <b>a</b> • • |   |
|              | es against households   |
|              | neral   |
|              | Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type<br>of crime, 42  |
| 60,          | Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime. 42   |
| Ch           | aracteristics of victimized households  |
|              | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household.   |
| 62,          | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and<br>race of head of household. 44  |
| 63.          | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and<br>annual family income. 45   |
|              | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form<br>of tenure, and race of head of household. 44   |
|              | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and<br>number of persons in household,  |
|              | Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and<br>number of units in structure occupied by household   |
| 67.          | Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income. 47  |
| Pla          | ce of occurrence  |
| 68,          | Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents,  |
| 69.          | by place of occurrence and type of crime  |
| Re           | asons for not reporting to the police   |
| 70.          |   |
| 71,          | porting victimizations to the police, by type of crime  |
| 72.          | household and type of crime. 49<br>Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for<br>not reporting victimizations to the police, by annual family |
| 73.          | Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for<br>not reporting victimizations to the police, by value of stolen<br>property                      |
| Re           | porting to the police   |
| 74.          | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and race of head of household  |
| 75,          | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income. 51   |

Q

ix,

0

 $\leq ?$ 

 $\mathcal{O}_{\mathcal{O}}^{v}$ 

13

0

# Crimes against households (continued)

Reporting to the police (continued)

| 76.        | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of                  | 51            |
|------------|---|---------------|
| a 77.      | tenure.<br>Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft<br>loss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss. | 51<br>52      |
| The        | eft and/or damage   |               |
| 78.        | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft  | <u>باد سر</u> |
| 79.        | and/or damage loss, by type of crime  | 52<br>52      |
| 80.        |   | 53            |
| 81,        |   | 54            |
| Tin        | ne lost from work   |               |
| 82.        | Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime.  | 54            |
| 83,        |   | 54            |
| Tin        | ne of occurrence  |               |
| 84.        | Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence.   | 55            |
| Crim       | es against commercial establishments  |               |
| Ge         | neral   |               |
|            | Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime.                      | 55            |
| 86.        | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of commercial establishments,                          | 56            |
| 87.        |   | 56            |
| 88.        | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of                       | ند نو         |
| <b>N</b> T | crime   | 56            |
|            |   |               |
| 07.        | Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders.                                      | 57            |

x

 $\phi$ 

Ŋ,

0

8

# Crimes against commercial establishments (continued)

Û

 $\partial$ 

Ő

00

0

4)

# Number of victimizations

| 90.        | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commer-<br>cial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of<br>victimizations incurred,  | 57       |
|------------|---|----------|
| Pla        | ce of occurrence  |          |
| 91,        | Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence,  | 57       |
| Rea        | asons for not reporting to the police   |          |
| 92.        | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police.  | 57       |
| Re         | porting to the police   |          |
| 93.        | Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by kind of establishment and type of crime.  | 58       |
| Sec        | urity measures  |          |
|            | Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures.  | 58       |
| 95,        | Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment.  | 58       |
| Th         | eft and/or damage   |          |
| 96.<br>97. | and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime.<br>Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations re-<br>sulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment | 59       |
| 98.        | and value of loss.<br>Commercial burglary: Percent of victimizations resulting in<br>damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment,   | 59<br>59 |
| Tin        | ne lost from work   |          |
| 99.        | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by<br>number of employees losing time from work,   | 60       |
| 100.       | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of man-days lost from work,  | 60       |
| Tin        | ne of occurrence  |          |
| 101.       | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence.  | 61       |
| Use        | e o <sup>g</sup> weapons  |          |
|            | Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders<br>used weapons, by kind of establishment,  | 61 °     |
| 103,       | Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of weapon used by offenders.  | 61       |

8]

# Appendix II

s

SQ.

P

()

~

| Í,   | Standard error approximations for estimated number of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimization, by size of estimate. | ,  |
|------|--|----|
| JII. | Standard error approximations for estimated personal vic-<br>timization rates.   | 94 |
| Ш,   | Standard error approximations for estimated household vic-<br>timization rates.  | 94 |

Ċ,

ø

X

Ð

# Appendix III

xII

| IV. | Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimiza-    |    |
|-----|--|----|
|     | tions, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime,   | 98 |
| V.  | Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by |    |
|     | characteristics of establishments and type of crime.             | 98 |
| - 1 |  |    |

 $\vec{\nabla}$ 

 $\sum$ 

 $\overset{\circ}{\square}$ 

# THE CITY SURVEYS

The National Crime Survey is a program designed to develop information not otherwise available on the nature of crime and its impact on society by means of victimization surveys of the general population. Based on representative samplings of households and commercial establishments, the surveys elicit information about experiences, if any, with selected crimes of violence and theft, including events that were reported to the police as well as those that were not. By focusing on the victim, the person likely to be most aware of details concerning criminal events, the surveys generate a variety of data, including information on the circumstances under which such acts occurred and on their effect.

٤)

As one of the most ambitious efforts yet undertaken for filling some of the gaps in crime data, victimization surveys are expected to supply the criminal justice community with new insights into crime and its victims, complementing data resources already on hand for purposes of planning, evaluation, and analysis. The surveys cover many crimes that, for a variety of reasons, are never brought to police attention. They also furnish a means for developing victim profiles and, for identifiable sectors of society, yield information necessary to compute the relative risk of being victimized. Victimization surveys also have the capability of distinguishing between stranger-to-stranger and domestic violence and between armed and strong-arm assaults and robberies. They can tally some of the costs of crime in terms of injury or economic loss sustained, and they can provide greater understanding as to why certain criminal acts are not reported to police authorities. Conducted periodically in the same area, victimization surveys provide the data necessary for developing indicators sensitive to fluctuations in the levels of crime; conducted under the same procedures in different areas, they provide a basis for comparing the crime situation between two or more localities or types of localities.

Victimization surveys, such as those conducted under the National Crime Survey program, are not without limitations, however. Although they pro-

vide information on crimes that are of major interest to the general public, they cannot measure all criminal activity, as a number of crimes are not amenable to examination through the survey technique. Surveys have proved most successful in estimating crimes with specific victims who understand what happened to them and how it happened and who are willing to report what they know. More specifically, they have been shown to be most applicable to rape, robbery, assault, burglary, and both personal and household larceny, including motor vehicle theft. Accordingly, the survey program was designed to focus on these crimes. Murder and kidnaping are not covered. The so-called victimless crimes, such as drunkenness, drug abuse, and prostitution, also are excluded, as are those crimes for which it is difficult to identify knowledgeable respondents or to locate comprehensive data records. as in offenses against government entities.<sup>1</sup> Examples of the latter are income tax evasion and the theft of office supplies. Crimes of which the victim may not be aware also cannot be measured effectively by the survey technique. Buying stolen property may fall into this category, as may some instances of fraud and embezzlement. Attempted crimes of most types probably are underrecorded for this reason. Commercial larcenies (e.g., employee theft and shoplifting) have to date not proved susceptible to measurement or study by means of the survey approach because of the limited documentation maintained by most commercial establishments on losses from these crimes. Finally, events in which the victim has shown a willingness to participate in illegal activity also are excluded. Examples of the latter, which are unlikely to be reported to interviewers, include gambling, various types of swindles, con games, and blackmail.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Other than government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems, which fall within the purview of the program's commercial sector, government institutions and offices are outside the scope of the program. Pretests have indicated that government organization records on crime generally are inadequate for survey purposes.

#### **Criminal Victimization Survey in San Francisco**

2

The success of any victimization survey is highly contingent on the degree of cooperation that interviewers receive from respondents. In the victimization surveys conducted in 13 central cities during 1974, interviews were obtained in an average of 96.6 percent of the housing units occupied by persons eligible for interview. In the commercial sector, the average response rate was 98.9 percent of eligible business establishments. Details concerning the size of the sample and response rates in San Francisco can be found in Appendixes II and III of this report.

Data from victimization surveys also are subject to limitations imposed by victim recall, i.e., the ability of respondents to remember incidents befalling them or their households, and by the phenomenon of telescoping, that is, the tendency of some respondents to recount incidents occurring outside (usually before) the referenced time frame. In continuous surveys, this tendency can be controlled by using a bounding technique, whereby the first interview serves as a benchmark, and summary records of each successive interview aid in avoiding duplicative reporting of criminal victimization experiences; such a technique is used in the National Crime Survey program's national sample. Because the city surveys have not been continuous, however, the data are subject to telescoping, and no assessment has been made concerning the magnitude of the problem.

Another of the issues related in part to victim recall ability involves the so-called series victimizations. Each series consists of three or more criminal events similar, if not identical, in nature and incurred by persons unable to identify separately the details of each act, or, in some cases, to recount accurately the total number of such acts. Because of this, no attempt is made to collect information on the specific month, or months, of occurrence of series victimizations; instead, such data are attributed to the season, or seasons, of occurrence. Had it been feasible to make a precise tally of victimizations that occurred in series and to determine their month of occurrence, inclusion of this information in the processing of survey results would have caused certain alterations in the portrayal of criminal victimization. Perhaps most importantly, rates of victimization would have been higher. Because of the inability of victims to furnish details concerning their experiences, however, it would have been impossible to analyze the characteristics and effects of these crimes. But, although the estimated number of series victimizations was appreciable, the number of victims who actually experienced such acts was small in relation to the total number of individuals who were victimized one or more times and who had firm recollections of each event. Approximately 6,000 series victimizations against persons and 4,200 against households, each encompassing at least three separate but undifferentiated events, were estimated to have occurred during the 12-month reference period. A table of these series victimizations, broken out by specific type of crime, appears in Appendix III of the preceding report, Criminal Victimization Surveys in 13 American Cities.

Although the survey-measured crimes and other terms used in this report are defined in the Glossary of Terms, the discussion that follows consists of a detailed description of the offenses and of the procedures followed in classifying victimization events. Definitions of the relevant crimes do not necessarily conform to any Federal or State statutes, which vary considerably. They are, however, compatible with conventional usage and with the definitions used by the Federal Bureau of Investigation in its annual publication *Crime in the United States*, *Uniform Crime Reports*.

### **CRIMES AGAINST PERSONS**

In this study, a basic distinction is made between two types of offenses against persons: crimes of violence and crimes of theft. Personal crimes of violence (rape, personal robbery, and assault) all bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal crimes of theft may or may not involve contact between the victim and offender.

Rape, one of the most serious and least common of all the crimes measured by the surveys, is carnal knowledge through the use of force or the threat of force, excluding statutory rape (without force). Both completed and attempted acts are included, and incidents of both homosexual and heterosexual rape are counted.

Personal robbery is a crime in which the object is to relieve a person of property by force or the threat of force. The force employed may be a weapon (armed robbery) or physical power (strongarm robbery). In either instance, the victim is

â

placed in physical danger, and physical injury can and sometimes does result. The distinction between robbery with injury and robbery without injury turns solely on whether the victim sustained any injury, no matter how minor. The distinction between a completed robbery and an attempted robbery centers on whether the victim sustained any loss of cash or property. For example, an incident might be classified as an attempted robbery simply because the victim was not carrying anything of value when held up at gunpoint. Attempted robberies, however, can be quite serious and can result in severe physical injury to the victim.

The classic image of a robbery is that of a masked offender armed with a handgun and operating against lone pedestrians on a city street at night. Robbery can, of course, occur anywhere, on the street or in the home, and at any time. It may be an encounter as dramatic as the one described, or it may simply involve a child pinned briefly to a schoolyard fence while classmates make off with the victim's lunch money.

Assaults are crimes in which the object is to do physical harm to the victim. The conventional forms of assault are "aggravated" and "simple." An assault carried out with a weapon is considered to be an aggravated assault, irrespective of the degree of injury, if any. An assault carried out without a weapon is also an aggravated assault if the attack results in serious injury. Simple assault occurs when the injury, if any, is minor and no weapon is used. Within the general category of assault are incidents with results no more serious than a minor bruise and incidents that bring the victim near death—but only near, because death would turn the crime into homicide.

Attempted assaults differ from assaults carried out in that in the latter the victim is actually physically attacked and may incur bodily injury. An attempted assault could be the result of bad aim with a gun or it could be a nonspecific verbal threat to harm the victim. It is difficult to categorize attempted assault as either aggravated or simple because it is conjectural how much injury, if any, the victim would have sustained had the assault been carried out. In some instances, there may have been no intent to carry out the crime. Not all threats of harm are issued in earnest; a verbal threat or a menacing gesture may have been all the offender intended. The intent of the offender obviously cannot be measured in a victimization survey. For purposes of this program, attempted assault with a weapon was classified as aggravated assault; attempted assault without a weapon was considered to be simple assault,

Although the most fearsome form of assault is the brutal, senseless attack by an unknown assailant, it is also the most rare. Much more common is the incident where the victim is involved in a minor scuffle or a domestic spat. There is reason to believe that incidents of assault stemming from domestic quarrels are underreported in victimization surveys because some victims do not consider such events crimes or are reluctant to implicate relatives or friends (see "Reliability of estimates," Appendix II).

Personal crimes of theft (i.e., personal larceny) involve the theft of cash or property by stealth. Such crimes may or may not bring the victim into direct contact with the offender. Personal larceny with contact encompasses purse snatching, attempted purse snatching, and pocket picking. Personal larceny without contact involves the theft by stealth of numerous kinds of items, which need not be strictly personal in nature. It is distinguished from household larceny solely by place of occurrence. Whereas the latter transpires only in the home or its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. Examples of personal larceny without contact include the theft of a briefcase or umbrella from a restaurant, a portable radio from the beach, clothing from an automobile parked in a shopping center, a bicycle from a schoolground, food from a shopping cart in front of a supermarket, etc. Lack of force is a major identifying element in personal larceny. Should, for example, a woman become aware of an attempt to snatch her purse and resist, and should the offender then use force. the crime would escalate to robbery.

In any criminal incident against a person, more than a single offense can take place. A rape may be associated with a robbery, for example. In classifying the survey-measured crimes, each criminal event has been counted only once, by the most serious act that took place during the incident and in accordance with the seriousness ranking system used by the Federal Burcau of Investigation. The order of scriousness for crimes against persons is: rape, robbery, assault, and larceny. Consequently, if a person were both robbed and assaulted during the

#### Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco

same incident, the event would be classified as robbery; but, if the victim was harmed by the beating, the detailed characteristics would reveal that it was robbery with injury.

### **CRIMES AGAINST HOUSEHOLDS**

All three of the measured crimes against households—burglary, household larceny, and motor vehicle theft—are crimes that do not involve personal confrontation. If there were such confrontation, the crime would be a personal crime, not a household crime, and the victim no longer would be the household itself, but the member of the household involved in the confrontation. For example, if members of the household surprised a burglar in their home and then were threatened or harmed by the intruder, the act would be classified as assault. If the intruder were to demand or take cash and/or property from the household members, the event would be classified as robbery.

The most serious of the crimes against households is burglary. Burglary is the illegal entry or attempted entry of a structure. The assumption is that the purpose of the entry was to commit a crime, usually theft, but no additional offense need take place for the act to be classified as burglary. The entry may be by force, such as picking a lock, breaking a window, or slashing a screen, or it may be through an unlocked door or an open window. As long as the person entering had no legal right to be present in the structure, a burglary has occurred. Furthermore, the structure need not be the house itself for a household burglary to take place. Illegal entry of a garage, shed, or any other structure on the premises also constitutes household burglary. In fact, burglary does not necessarily have to occur on the premises. If the breaking and entering occurred in a hotel or in a vacation residence, it would still be classified as a household burglary for the household whose member or members were involved.

As mentioned earlier, household larceny occurs when cash or property is removed from the home or its immediate vicinity by stealth. For a household larceny to occur within the home itself, the thief must be someone with a right to be there, such as a maid, a delivery man, or a guest. If the person has no right to be there, the crime is a burglary. Household larceny can consist of the theft of jewelry, clothes, lawn furniture, garden hoses, silverware, etc.

The theft or unauthorized use of motor vehicles, commonly regarded as a specialized form of household larceny, is treated separately in the National Crime Survey program. Completed as well as attempted acts involving automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and other vehicles legally entitled to use public streets are included.

### CRIMES AGAINST COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Although commercial crimes, as the term is used in this report, consist primarily of victimizations of business establishments, they also include a relatively small number of offenses committed against certain other organizations, described in the introduction to Appendix III.

Only two types of commercial crimes are measured by the National Crime Survey program: robbery and burglary. These crimes are comparable to robbery of persons and burglary of households except that they are carried out against places of business rather than individuals or households. Unlike household burglary, however, commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms. In a robbery of a commercial establishment, as in a personal robbery, there must be personal confrontation and the threat or use of force. Commercial robberies usually occur on the premises of places of business, but some can happen away from the premises, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

### SELECTED FINDINGS

The statements that follow are illustrative of the information that can be drawn from this report's data tables. As a guide to readers, table source citations are given parenthetically after each finding. Individuals wishing to perform additional analysis on the topics covered in the selected findings are referred to Appendix IV, Technical Notes, for guidance in the interpretation of survey results.

#### General

The household and commercial surveys determined that an estimated 194,400 criminal victimizations were committed against San Francisco residents and businesses in 1973.

Fifty-six percent involved individuals; 35 percent, households; and 9 percent, commercial establishments.

Personal crimes of theft outnumbered personal crimes of violence by about 1.8 to 1.

### Victim characteristics

San Francisco residents were victimized by personal crimes of violence at a rate of 71 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over [Table 1].

Males had a much higher victimization rate than females [Table 17].

Whites had a higher rate than blacks; members of other races had the lowest rate [Table 19].

Individuals in families having annual incomes of less than \$3,000 had the highest rate of any income group [Table 20].

Females were victimized by rape at a rate of 5 per 1,000 [Table 17].

Blacks had a considerably higher household burglary rate than whites, but there were no significant differences between the household iarceny and motor vehicle theft rates for each of the races [Table 62]. Households headed by the elderly (age 65 and over) had the lowest burglary rate of any age group; they also had relatively low household larceny and motor vehicle theft rates [Table 61].

Household larceny rates tended to rise as the number of persons in the household increased [Table 65].

The household larceny rate for households with six or more members was about three times that of one-person households [Table 65].

Commercial establishments were burglarized at a rate of 253 and robbed at a rate of 80 per 1,000 [Table 85].

One-fifth of all businesses were victimized at least once during the year; 13 percent of those affected were victimized two or more times [Tables 87, 90].

### **Reporting to the police**

About one-third of all personal crimes were reported to the police [Table 40].

There was some indication that women were more apt than men to have reported violent crimes, but there was no significant difference between the proportions reported by whites and blacks [Table 41].

Crimes of violence involving strangers and those between nonstrangers were reported to the police with about equal frequency [Table 40].

Forty-three percent of all household crimes were reported to the police [Table 74].

There was no significant difference between the proportions of household crimes reported by whites and blacks [Table 74].

Seventy-three percent of commercial burglaries and robberies were reported to the police [Table 93].

#### Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco

The most common reasons for not reporting personal, household, and commercial crimes were the victim's beliefs that nothing could be done and that the crime was not important enough [Tables 39, 70, 92].

#### Time and place of occurrence

Most personal crimes (55 percent) occurred during the day [Table 54].

Violent crimes were about equally divided between day and night [Table 54].

Overall, more household crimes occurred at night than during the day; however, household burglaries were mainly daytime offenses [Table 84].

Most commercial burglaries (71 percent) occurred at night; most commercial robberies (66 percent) took place in the day [Table 101].

Most personal crimes (55 percent) took place on the street or in other outdoor locations; only 3 percent occurred inside the victim's home [Table 36].

About one-fourth of all rapes took place inside the victim's home [Table 36].

### Number of victims and offenders

Nine-tenths of all personal crimes of violence involved a single victim [Table 30].

Most (58 percent) personal crimes of violence, as well as rape and assault considered separately, involved a single offender [Table 28].

Single-offender crimes were relatively more likely to have involved nonstrangers than strangers [Table 29].

Fifty-four percent of personal robberies were carried out by two or more offenders; commercial robberies were about equally divided between single- and multiple-offender cases [Tables 28, 89].

# Perceived characteristics of offenders

Strangers committed 86 percent of all personal crimes of violence [Table 5].

Strangers were relatively more likely to have victimized whites and men, respectively, than blacks and women [Table 5].

Victims perceived that blacks and whites perpetrated roughly equivalent proportions of singleoffender personal crimes of violence; however, blacks carried out most single-offender robberies, and whites committed more single-offender assaults than blacks [Table 9].

Blacks were identified as having committed most multiple-offender robberies, but there was no significant difference between the proportions of multiple-offender assaults committed by blacks and by whites [Table 11].

Victims perceived that members of races other than black or white committed 10 percent of single- and 8 percent of multiple-offender personal crimes of violence [Tables 9, 11].

There was some indication that most singleoffender robberies of whites were carried out by blacks [Table 10].

Most (64 percent) multiple-offender robberies of whites were committed by blacks [Table 12].

Most (59 percent) single-offender assaults of whites were committed by whites [Table 10].

There was no significant difference between the proportions of multiple-offender assaults against whites committed by whites and by blacks [Table 12].

Most multiple-offender robberies of blacks (82 percent) were perpetrated by blacks; also, there was some indication that a majority of single-offender robberies of blacks were committed by blacks [Tables 12, 10].

Most single-offender assaults (73 percent) of blacks were committed by blacks [Table 10].

One-fourth of single-offender violent crimes were committed by persons age 12-20; for multiple-offender crimes, the proportion was 45 percent [Tables 13, 15].

7

### Weapons use by offenders

Offenders used weapons in 36 percent of all personal crimes of violence [Table 56].

Weapons were used relatively more often in stranger-to-stranger violent crimes than in those involving nonstrangers [Table 56].

Firearms accounted for one-fourth of the types of weapons used in personal crimes of violence; the proportion was smaller than that for knives [Table 57].

Offenders used weapons in 62 percent of all commercial robberies [Table 102].

Firearms were the most common type (55 percent) of weapon used in commercial robberies [Table 103].

### Victim self-protection

Victims took self-protective measures in most (66 percent) personal crimes of violence [Table 43].

Victims rarely used firearms or knives in selfdefense, but physical force and other weapons were employed relatively often, as was nonviolent resistance [Table 45].

#### Victim injury and economic loss

Victims were injured in 28 percent of all personal robberies and assaults [Table 31].

There was some indication that robbery and assault victims of nonstrangers were relatively more likely to have sustained injuries than were the victims of strangers [Table 31].

In 9 percent of all personal crimes of violence, the victim received hospital care [Table 33]. Seventy-two percent of all personal crimes involved loss of money or property and/or property damage [Table 47].

Personal larceny was more likely than robbery to have resulted in economic loss to the victim [Table 47].

In most (57 percent) personal crimes with loss, the losses were valued at less than \$50, including items of no monetary value [Table 48].

There were no significant differences between the relative value of losses suffered by blacks and whites [Table 49].

In a substantial majority of completed personal robberies and larcenies, no losses were recovered [Table 51].

About nine-tenths of all household crimes involved loss of money or property and/or property damage [Table 78].

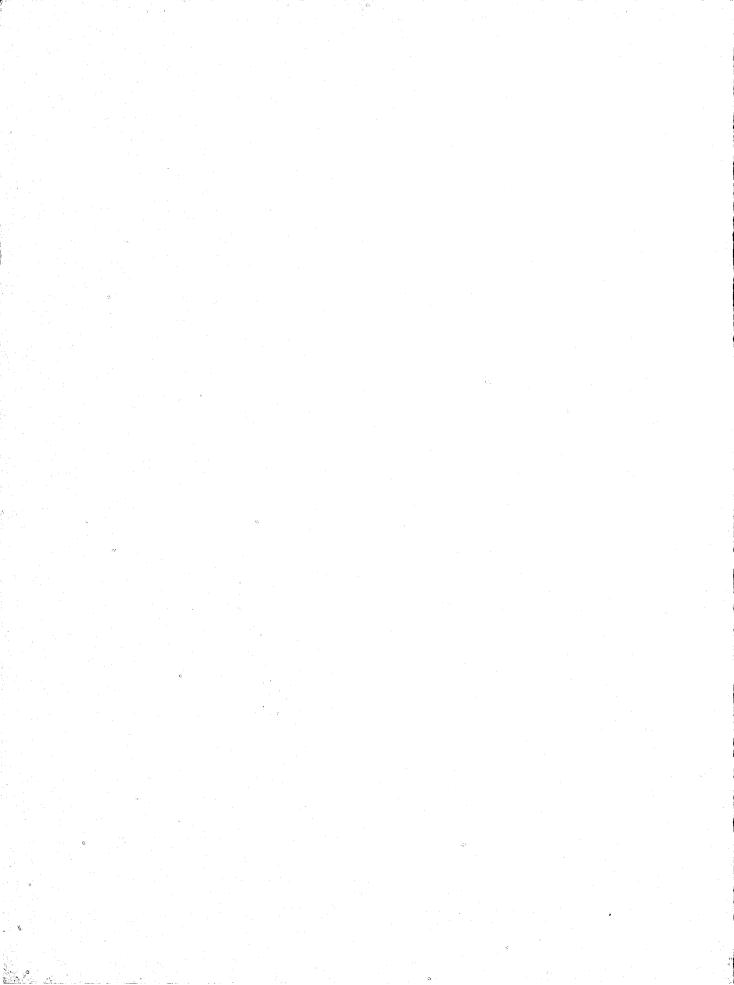
Among household crimes resulting in loss, 51 percent involved amounts of \$50 or more [Table 80].

Blacks suffered a somewhat greater proportion of losses in the \$50 or more category than did whites [Table 80].

In 71 percent of household crimes with theft, no losses were recovered; however, in 55 percent of all motor vehicle thefts, losses were fully recovered [Table 81].

Eighty-two percent of commercial burglaries and 62 percent of commercial robberies resulted in economic loss [Table 96].

Sixty-three percent of commercial crimes with loss involved amounts over \$50 [Table 97].



## SURVEY DATA TABLES

| Type of crime                    | Numbor | Rate    |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|
| Crimes of violence               | 38,600 | 71      |
| Rape                             | 1,600  | 3       |
| Robbery                          | 15,700 | 29      |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |        |         |
| with indury                      | 4,800  | Ģ       |
| From perious appault             | 2,400  | 4       |
| From minor assault               | 2,400  | 4       |
| Robbery without injury           | 5,500  | 10      |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 5,400  | 10      |
| Assault                          | 21,400 | 39      |
| Aggravated assault               | 7,900  | * 14    |
| With injury                      | 2,200  | . 4     |
| Attempted accault with weapon    | 5,700  | 10      |
| Simple assault                   | 13,500 | 25      |
| With injury                      | 3,300  | 6       |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 10,100 | 19      |
| Crimes of theft                  | 70,300 | 129     |
| Personal larceny with contact    | 12,600 | 23      |
| Furse snatching                  | 2,500  | 5       |
| Attempted purse snatching        | 1,600  | 3       |
| Pockat picking                   | 8,500  | 3<br>16 |
| Personal larceny without contact | 57,700 | 106     |

 
 Table 1. Personal crimes: Number of victimizations and victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

| Type of crime                    | Incidents | Victimizations | Ratio  |
|----------------------------------|-----------|----------------|--------|
| Crimes of violence               | 33,200    | 38,600         | 1:1.16 |
| Rape                             | 1,500     | 1,600          | 1:1.08 |
| Robbery                          | 14,000    | 15,700         | 1:1.12 |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |           | 1.1            |        |
| with injury                      | 4,500     | 4,800          | 1:1.07 |
| From serious assault             | 2,200     | 2,400          | 1:1.07 |
| From minor assault               | 2,300     | 2,400          | 1:1.07 |
| Robbery without injury           | 4,600     | 5 500          | 1:1.21 |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 4,900     | 5,400          | 1:1.10 |
| Assault                          | 17,800    | 21,300         | 1:1.20 |
| Aggravated assault               | 6,200     | 7,900          | 1:1.28 |
| With injury                      | 1,800     | 2,200          | 1:1.20 |
| Attempted assault with weapon    | 4,300     | 5,700          | 1:1.31 |
| Simple assault                   | 11,600    | 13,500         | 1:1.16 |
| With injury                      | 2,900     | 3,300          | 1:1.16 |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 8,700     | 10,100         | 1:1.16 |
| irimes of theft                  | 68,300    | 70,300         | 1:1.03 |
| Personal larceny with contact    | 11,900    | 12,600         | 1:1.06 |
| Purse snatching                  | 2,500     | 2,500          | 1:1.04 |
| Attempted purse snatching        | 1,500     | 1,600          | 1:1.07 |
| Pocket picking                   | 8,000     | 8,500          | 1:1.07 |
| Personal larceny without contact | \$ 56,400 | 57,700         | 1:1.02 |

### Table 2. Personal crimes: Number of incidents and victimizations and ratio of incidents to victimizations, by type of crime

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Natios calculated from unrounded figures.

<sup>1</sup>Because of data processing problems, a manual weighting procedure was used for estimating the number of incidents of personal larceny without contact. Since it was not feasible to perform an adjustment for cases involving more than one victim, the estimated number of incidents may be slightly inflated.

Ch.

 $\langle \rangle$ 

|                                  | All victim | izations       |   | Involving | strangers |      | Involving n | onstrangers  |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------------|---|-----------|-----------|------|-------------|--------------|
| Type of crime                    | Number     | Rate           |   | Number    | Rate      | <br> | Number      | Rate         |
| Grimes of violence               | 38,600     | 71             |   | 33,000    | 60        |      | 5,600       | 10           |
| Rape                             | 1,600      | 3              |   | 1,200     | 2         |      | 300         | 1            |
| Completed rape                   | 400        | 1              |   | 300       | 1         |      | 1 100       | <u>ک</u> د " |
| Attempted rape                   | 1,200      | 2              | • | 1,000     | 2         |      | 1 200       | 1 Z          |
| Robbery                          | 15,700     | 29             |   | 14,700    | 27        |      | 1,000       | 2            |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |            | •              |   |           |           |      |             |              |
| with injury                      | 4,800      | 9              |   | 4,500     | 8         |      | 300         | Z            |
| From serious assault             | 2,400      | 4              |   | 2,200     | 4         |      | 1 100       | 3 Z          |
| From minor assault               | 2,400      | 4              |   | 2,300     | 4         |      | 100         | 12           |
| Robbery without injury           | 5,500      | 10             |   | 5,200     | 9         |      | 400         | ĩ            |
| Attempted robbery without injury |            | 10             |   | 5,000     | ģ         |      | 400         | · 1          |
| Assault                          | 21,400     | 39             |   | 17,100    | 31        |      | 4,300       | 8            |
| Aggravated assault               | 7,900      | 14             |   | 6,600     | 12        |      | 1,300       | 2            |
| With injury                      | 2,200      | - <del>7</del> |   | 1,600     | 3         |      | 600         | ĩ            |
| Attempted assault with weapon    | 5,700      | 10             |   | 5,000     | ő         |      | 700         |              |
| Simple assault                   | 13,500     | 25             |   | 10,500    | 19        |      | 3,000       | 6            |
| With injury                      | 3,300      | 6              |   | 2,400     | -1.       |      | 900         | 2            |
| Attempted assault without        | 24200      | •              |   | ~1400     |           |      | ,00         | C.           |
| weapon                           | 10,100     | 19             |   | 8,100     | 15        |      | 2,100       | <i>b</i>     |

### Table 3. Personal crimes of violence: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

11

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000. Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| Characteristic  | All personal crimes                 | Crimes of violence                    | Crimes of theft                      |
|---|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Sex<br>Mala (48)<br>Fomalo (52)   | 53<br>47                            | 58<br>42                              | 50<br>50                             |
| Raco<br>White (73)<br>Black (12)<br>Other (15)  | 81<br>10<br>8                       | 83<br>11<br>6                         | 80<br>10<br>10                       |
| Age<br>12-15 (6)<br>16-19 (6)<br>20-24 (12)<br>25-34 (21)<br>35-49 (19)<br>50-64 (20)<br>65 and over (16) | 7<br>9<br>19<br>27<br>17<br>13<br>9 | 11<br>12<br>20<br>26<br>14<br>10<br>7 | 5<br>7<br>18<br>28<br>18<br>14<br>10 |

# Table 4. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

NOTE: Datail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

# Table 5. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and selected characteristics of victims

|                           | 4          | Sex            |                | Race           |                  |  |
|---------------------------|------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|
| Type of crime             | Both gexes | Malo           | Fomalo         | White          | Black            |  |
| Crimes of violence        | 86         | 88             | 83             | 88             | 66               |  |
| Rape                      | 80         | ۲67<br>۲67     | 80             | 82             | 66<br>166        |  |
| Robbery                   | 94         | 95             | 92             | 95             | 84               |  |
| Robbery and attempted     |            | ••             | •              |                |                  |  |
| robbery with injury       | 95         | 96             | 93             | 95             | 94               |  |
| From serious assault      | 94         |                | 93             | 94             | <sup>1</sup> 100 |  |
| From minor assault        | 94         | 94<br>98<br>95 | 93<br>93<br>91 | 94<br>96<br>95 | 181<br>74        |  |
| Robbery without injury    | 93         | 95             | 91             | 95             | 76               |  |
| Attempted robbery without |            |                |                |                |                  |  |
| injury                    | 93         | 95             | 92             | 95             | 86               |  |
| Assault                   | 80         | 95<br>82       | 77             | 95<br>82       | 55               |  |
| Aggravated assault        | 84         | 85<br>76       | 81             | 86             | 55<br>68<br>154  |  |
| With injury               | 73         | 76             | 81<br>67       | 77             | 154              |  |
| Attempted assault with    |            | •              | ÷.             | ••             |                  |  |
| Wespon                    | 88         | 89             | 86             | 88             | 78               |  |
| Simple assault            | 78         | 79             |                | 81             | . 18             |  |
| With injury               | 72         | 76             | 76<br>67       | 77             | 148<br>134       |  |
| Attempted assault         | •          | •              |                | ••             | <b>2</b> 4       |  |
| without weapon            | 79         | 80             | 78             | 82             | 53               |  |

(.)

'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

13

11

### Table 6. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

|                    | Me    | le           | Female |       |  |
|--------------------|-------|--------------|--------|-------|--|
| Type of crime      | White | Black        | White  | Black |  |
| Crimes of violence | 89    | 78           | 86     | 51    |  |
| Rape               | 167   | 2            | 83     | 166   |  |
| Robbery            | 97    | 87           | 92     | 175   |  |
| With injury        | 96    | 100          | 93     | 176   |  |
| Without injury     | 97    | 80           | 92     | 176   |  |
| Assault            | 83    | <b>69</b> vi | 82     | 41    |  |
| Azgravated assault | 86    | 77 3         | 85     | 1 53  |  |
| Simple aspault     | 80    | 62           | 81     | 36    |  |

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. "No rapes of black males were recorded.

### Table 7. Personal assault: Percent of victimizations involving strangers, by race and age of victims

| Race and age | All assaults                  | Aggravated assault               | Simple assault           |
|--------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| All races'   |                               | o<br>                            | 27A                      |
| 12-15        | 73<br>76<br>80                | 91                               | 65                       |
| 16-19        | 76                            | 85                               | 71                       |
| 20-24        | 80                            | 91<br>85<br>78<br>86<br>85<br>82 | 81                       |
| 25-34        | 82                            | 86                               | 79<br>81                 |
| 35-49        | 83                            | 85                               | 81                       |
| 50-64        | 79                            | 82                               | . 77                     |
| 65 and over  | 83<br>79<br>91                | *59                              | 100                      |
| White        |                               |                                  |                          |
| 12-15        | 76                            | 100                              | 68                       |
| 16-19        | 80                            | 87                               | 75<br>84<br>83<br>80     |
| 20-24        | 82                            | 78<br>87<br>87                   | 84                       |
| 25-34        | 85                            | 87                               | 83                       |
| 35-49        | 82                            | 87                               | 80                       |
| 50-64        | 83                            | 84                               | 82                       |
| 65 and over  | 91                            | 259                              | 100                      |
| Black        |                               |                                  | <b>B</b>                 |
| 12-15        | 251                           | 767                              | 245                      |
| 16-19        | *44                           | 248                              | <u>=</u> 43              |
| 20-24        | °51                           | °50                              | *51                      |
| 25-34        | 55                            | 271<br>280                       | 243<br>251<br>248<br>276 |
| 35-49        | _79                           | *80                              | *76                      |
| 50-64        | 2/4<br>251<br>55<br>79<br>242 | *65                              | *27                      |
| 65 and over  | 0                             | ò                                | Ō                        |

'Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately. "Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

### Table 8. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations involving nonstrangers, by type of crime and nature of relationship

| Type of crime       | Related and/or well known | Casually acquainted |
|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Crices of violence' | 39                        | 61                  |
| Roburry             | 31                        | 69                  |
| Assault             | 41                        | 59                  |

"Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

臼

### Table 9. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offender

| ý<br>V                 | Perceiv |       |                 |                                |
|------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime          | White   | Black | Other           | Not known and<br>not available |
| Crimes of violence     | 44      | 43    | 10              | 3                              |
| Rape                   | 39      | 42    | 118             | 0                              |
| Completed rape         | 142     | 139   | <sup>1</sup> 19 | Ō                              |
| Attempted rape         | 38      | 43    | <sup>1</sup> 18 | Ö                              |
| Cobbery                | 27      | 61    | 6               | 5                              |
| Robbery with injury    | 28      | 62    | 13              | 16                             |
| Robbery without injury | 27      | 61    | 13 <b>8</b>     | 15                             |
| Assault                | 52      | 34    | 11              | 3                              |
| Aggravated assault     | 45      | 36    | 14              | 13                             |
| Simple assault         | 57      | 32    | 9               | 12                             |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 10. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of single-offender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offender

|                           |         | Perceiv         | red race of  |            |         |                                |
|---------------------------|---------|-----------------|--------------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime and race of | victims | White           | Black        | Other      | ,0<br>5 | Not known and<br>not available |
| Crimes of violence        |         |                 | ·····        |            |         |                                |
| White                     | 1       | 50<br>11        | 38<br>77     | 10         |         | 15                             |
| Black                     |         | 11              | 77           | 18         |         | 15                             |
| Rape                      |         |                 |              | <b>.</b> . |         |                                |
| White                     |         | 49              | 29           | °23        |         | 0                              |
| Black                     |         | 0               | 1 100        | 0          |         | D                              |
| Robbery                   |         |                 |              |            |         | <b>i</b> '                     |
| White                     |         | 29              | 60           | 6          |         | 15                             |
| Black                     |         | 10              | 80           | 15         |         | 15                             |
| Robbery with injury       |         |                 | 1            |            |         |                                |
| White                     |         | 32<br>13        | 60           | 12         |         | 16                             |
| Black                     | 1       | •13             | 188          | 0          |         | Ö                              |
| Robbery without injur     | .у      |                 | 40           |            |         | 1,                             |
| Wilte                     |         | 28              | 60<br>76     | 18         |         | 14<br>18                       |
| Black<br>Assault          |         | ~ <b>Q</b>      | 70           | -0         |         | -8                             |
| White                     |         | 50              | 28           | 10         |         | 12                             |
| Black                     |         | 59<br>12        | 73           | 19         |         | 15                             |
| Aggravated assault        |         | 1~              | <u>د</u> )   | 7          |         |                                |
| White                     |         | 51              | 30           | 15         |         | 14                             |
| Black                     |         | 113             | 76           | 15         |         | 1 <u>4</u>                     |
| Simple essault            |         | . م <b>ل</b> يط | 10           | . (        |         | 4                              |
| White                     |         | 64              | 27           | 7          |         | 12                             |
| Blask                     |         | 112             | $\tilde{71}$ | 111        |         | 16                             |

2

Ð

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Ľ

O

Ð

### Table 11. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived race of offenders

| Type of crime          |           |           |           |             |                                |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------------------------|
|                        | All white | All black | All other | Mixed races | Not known and<br>not available |
| Crimes of violence     | 25        | 53        | 8         | 11          | 3                              |
| Rape                   | 111       | 144       | 0         | 1 44        | ō                              |
| Robbery                | 19        | 65        | 6         | 8           | *1                             |
| Robbery with injury    | 25        | 60        | 17        | 18          | 0                              |
| Robbery without injury | 17        | 68        | Ś.        | 8           | 12                             |
| Assault                | 34        | 38        | 11        | 12          | ·                              |
| Aggravated assault     | 33        | 36        | 15        | 14          | 33                             |
| Simple assault         | 34        | 39        | 9         | 12          | 16                             |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

\*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

### Table 12. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, race of victims, and perceived race of offenders

|                                      | Perceived race of offenders |                          |                 |             |        |                        |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------|------------------------|--|
| Type of crime and race<br>of victims | All white                   | All black                | All other       | Mixed races |        | known and<br>available |  |
| Crimes of violence                   | · · ·                       |                          |                 |             |        |                        |  |
| White                                | 26                          | 52                       | 7               | 12          |        | 3                      |  |
| Black                                | <sup>2</sup> 15             | 71                       | 86<br>6         | 26          |        | 92                     |  |
| Robbery                              | •                           |                          |                 |             |        |                        |  |
| White                                | ି 20                        | 64                       | 5               | 9           | - 19 A | 2 🚽                    |  |
| Black                                | °7                          | 82                       | 34              | 37          |        | 0                      |  |
| Assault                              |                             | e a de la composición de |                 |             |        |                        |  |
| White                                | 35<br>23                    | 37                       | 9               | 14          |        | °5                     |  |
| Black                                | °23                         | 60                       | <sup>2</sup> 12 | 0           |        | °6                     |  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

"Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

### Table 13. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of singleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offender

|  | Perceived age of offender |                      |                    |                    |                      |                      |                            |  |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Type of crime  | Under 12                  | Total<br>12-20       | 12-14              | 15-17              | 18-20                | 21 and<br>over       | Not known a<br>not availab |  |
| Crimes of violence<br>Rape<br>Robbery<br>Robbery with injury                 | 1<br>0<br>11<br>3         | 25<br>19<br>35<br>30 | 5<br>12<br>5<br>12 | 8<br>0<br>13<br>14 | 11<br>17<br>17<br>14 | 72<br>86<br>63<br>65 | 2<br>15<br>11<br>12        |  |
| Robbery without<br>injury<br>Assault<br>Aggravated assault<br>Simple assault | 0<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1     | 37<br>21<br>18<br>23 | 75                 | 12<br>7<br>6<br>7  | 18<br>9<br>7<br>10   | 62<br>76<br>78<br>74 | 1<br>12<br>14<br>11        |  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

 $\sim$ 

### Table 14. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of singleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offender

|                                  | Perceiv        | Perceived age of offender |                 |   |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--|
| Type of crime and age of victims | Under 12       | 12-20                     | 21 and over     | Not known and<br>not available          |  |  |  |
| Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup>  |                |                           |                 |   |  |  |  |
| 12-19                            | <sup>2</sup> 1 | 63                        | 34              | <sup>2</sup> 2                          |  |  |  |
| 20-34                            | <sup>2</sup> Z | 12                        | 87              | <u>*1</u>                               |  |  |  |
| 35-49                            | <sup>2</sup> 1 | 21                        | 73              | \$5                                     |  |  |  |
| 50-64                            | 26<br>0        | 16                        | 78              | °6                                      |  |  |  |
| 65 and over                      | ~6             | 33                        | 61              | · 0·                                    |  |  |  |
| Robbery                          | •              |                           | <sup>2</sup> 18 | 52                                      |  |  |  |
| 12-19                            | 0              | 79<br>20                  | 80              | · ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ |  |  |  |
| 20-34<br>35-49                   | 22             | 29                        | 69              | 0                                       |  |  |  |
| 50-64                            | õ.             | 225                       | 67              | 28°                                     |  |  |  |
| 65 and over                      | 23             | 39                        | 58              | ň.                                      |  |  |  |
| Assault                          |                | 27                        |                 |   |  |  |  |
| 12-19                            | <sup>2</sup> 2 | .60                       | 36              | \$2                                     |  |  |  |
| 20-34                            | aZ             | 11                        | 88              | 21                                      |  |  |  |
| 35-49                            | 0              | °16                       | . 77            | 27                                      |  |  |  |
| 50-64                            | 0              | <sup>2</sup> 12           | 83              | 24                                      |  |  |  |
| 65 and over                      | °13            | <sup>2</sup> 20           | 67              | Ò                                       |  |  |  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent. <sup>1</sup>Includes data on rape, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

### Table 15. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime and perceived age of offenders

|                        |                 | Perceived a | ge of offende      |            |                                |  |
|------------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Type of crime          | All under<br>12 | All 12-20   | All 21<br>and over | Mixed ages | Not known and<br>not available |  |
| Crimes of violence     | 11              | 45          | 32                 | 20         | 12                             |  |
| Rape                   | Ö               | 1 22        | 1 67               | 11         | 0                              |  |
| Robbery                | 11              | 44          | 32                 | 21         | 11                             |  |
| Robbery with injury    | 11              | 39          | 32                 | 25         | 12                             |  |
| Robbery without injury | 11              | 47          | 32                 | 19         | <sup>1</sup> Z                 |  |
| Assault                | ΊZ              | 47          | 31                 | . 19       | 13                             |  |
| Aggravated assault     | 1               | 46          | 34                 | 16         | 13                             |  |
| Simple assault         | 0               | 47          | 29                 | 21         | 13                             |  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

16

. .

45

ET.

17

A.S.

ù. 60 Real

and a start of

Elizaber 70

### Table 16. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of multipleoffender victimizations, by type of crime, age of victims, and perceived age of offenders

|  |  | Perceived                     | age of offer                 | ders   |                                |
|--|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime and age of victims   | <br>All under<br>12  | All 12-20                     | All 21<br>and over           | Mixed ages   | Not known and<br>not available |
| Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup><br>12-19<br>20-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and over | <br><sup>3</sup> 2<br><sup>3</sup> Z<br><sup>3</sup> 1<br>0<br>0 | 69<br>37<br>36<br>35<br>31    | 9<br>40<br>42<br>42<br>43    | ()9<br>21<br>18<br>21<br>21<br>223                   | *1<br>>1<br>>3<br>*2<br>*3     |
| Robbery<br>12-19<br>20-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and over                         | *4<br>*1<br>0<br>0   | 69<br>36<br>44<br>28<br>32    | °8<br>41<br>36<br>43<br>42   | 19<br>20<br><sup>2</sup> 19<br>29<br><sup>2</sup> 23 | )<br>22<br>0<br>0<br>23        |
| Assault<br>12-19<br>20-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and over                         | 0<br>0<br><sup>2</sup> 3<br>0<br>0                               | 71<br>37<br>223<br>249<br>235 | 29<br>39<br>49<br>240<br>239 | 17<br>23<br>217<br>26<br>26                          | *3<br>*1<br>*7<br>*6<br>0      |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

1

Z Less than 0.5 percent. Includes data on rape, not shown separately. Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

### Table 17. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

| Type of crime                    | Male<br>(259,600) | Female<br>(286,600) |  |  |  |  |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Crimes of violence               | 86                | 57                  |  |  |  |  |
| Rape                             | ιz                | 5                   |  |  |  |  |
| Robbery                          | 38                | 20                  |  |  |  |  |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |                   |                     |  |  |  |  |
| with injury                      | 11                | . 7                 |  |  |  |  |
| From serious assault             | 6                 | 3                   |  |  |  |  |
| From minor assault               | 5                 | 4                   |  |  |  |  |
| Robbery without injury           | 15                | 6                   |  |  |  |  |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 13                | 7                   |  |  |  |  |
| Assault                          | 47                | 32                  |  |  |  |  |
| Aggravated assault               | 20                | 9                   |  |  |  |  |
| With injury                      | 6                 | 2                   |  |  |  |  |
| Attempted assault with weapon    | 15                | 7                   |  |  |  |  |
| Simple assault                   | 15<br>27          | 23                  |  |  |  |  |
| With injury                      | 7                 | 5                   |  |  |  |  |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 20                | 17                  |  |  |  |  |
|                                  |                   |                     |  |  |  |  |
| Crimes of theft                  | 135               | 123                 |  |  |  |  |
| Personal larceny with contact    | 17                | 28                  |  |  |  |  |
| Purse snatching                  | Z                 | 9                   |  |  |  |  |
| Attempted purse snatching        | <sup>1</sup> Z    | 5                   |  |  |  |  |
| Pocket picking                   | 17                | 14                  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal larceny without contact | 118               | 95                  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE : Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| (Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Type of crime   | 12-15<br>(32,200)                                       | 1619<br>(32,800)   | 20-24<br>(66,900)                                | 25-34<br>(114,100)                                    | 35-49<br>(102,700)                                  | 50-64<br>(107,700)  | 65 and over<br>(89,700)                                  |  |
| Crimes of violence<br>Rape<br>Robbery<br>Robbery and attempted robbery  | 132<br>14<br>57   | 136<br>18<br>49  | 114<br>10<br>30                                  | 88<br>3<br>31   | 52<br><sup>1</sup> 1<br>25                          | 37<br>1<br>18   | 31<br>1 Z<br>24  |  |
| with injury<br>Robbery without injury<br>Attempted robbery without injury<br>Assault<br>Aggravated assault<br>With injury<br>Attempted assault with weapon<br>Simple assault<br>With injury<br>Attempted assault without weapon | 11<br>28<br>18<br>71<br>20<br>9<br>11<br>51<br>18<br>32 | 18<br>19<br>21<br>80<br>30<br>17<br>22<br>50<br>13<br>37 | 9<br>10<br>75<br>25<br>8<br>17<br>50<br>17<br>34 | 9<br>11<br>12<br>54<br>24<br>5<br>19<br>30<br>5<br>24 | 9<br>9<br>8<br>26<br>10<br>*2<br>7<br>16<br>4<br>12 | 7<br>4<br>7<br>18<br>6<br>13<br>4<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>10 | 10<br>8<br>6<br>12<br>12<br>12<br>1<br>1<br>6<br>12<br>6 |  |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Purse snatching<br>Pocket picking<br>Personal larceny without contact   | 105<br>18<br>13<br>15<br>98                             | 148<br>17<br>15<br>12<br>131                             | 188<br>20<br>*4<br>17<br>168                     | 172<br>18<br>8<br>10<br>154                           | 125<br>17<br>9<br>8<br>108                          | 91<br>27<br>8<br>19<br>65                                 | 81<br>43<br>12<br>31<br>38                               |  |

 $\Sigma$ 

 $\mathbb{S}$ 

### Table 18. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and age of victims

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

 $\bigcirc$ 

19

 $\sim$ 

### Table 19. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and race of victims

| (Rate per                     | r 1,000 res       | ident populat | ion age 12 and    | over) |                                |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|-------|--------------------------------|
| Type of crime                 | White<br>(396,100 | )             | Bluck<br>(65,600) |       | Other <sup>3</sup><br>(84,500) |
| Crimes of violence            | 81                |               | 64                |       | 27                             |
| Rape<br>Robbery               | 33                |               | 23                |       |                                |
| Robbery and attempted         |                   |               | 42                |       | 13                             |
| robbery with injury           | 10                |               | 7                 |       | 13                             |
| From serious assault          | 5                 |               | 1                 | ø     | 11                             |
| From minor assault            | 5                 |               | * <u>7</u>        |       | 12                             |
| Robbery without injury        | 11                |               | 9                 |       | 5                              |
| Attempted robbery without     |                   |               |                   |       |                                |
| injury                        | 11                |               | 9                 |       | 5                              |
| Assault                       | 45                |               | 36<br>13          |       | 13                             |
| Aggravated assault            | 16                |               | 13                |       | 6                              |
| With injury                   | 4                 | <sup>17</sup> | 5                 |       | 13                             |
| Attempted assault with        |                   |               |                   |       |                                |
| weapon                        | 12                |               | 8                 |       | 13.                            |
| Simple assault                | 29                |               | 8<br>23<br>7      |       | 7                              |
| With injury                   | - 7               |               | 7                 |       | -1                             |
| Attempted assault without     |                   |               |                   |       |                                |
| wéapon                        | 22                |               | 16                |       | 6                              |
| Crimes of theft               | 142               |               | 110               |       | 81                             |
| Personal larceny with contact | 25                |               | 16                |       | , 18                           |
| Purse snatching               |                   |               | 7                 |       | 7                              |
| Pocket picking                | 18                |               | 9                 |       | 11                             |
| Personal larceny without      | -                 |               |                   |       |                                |
| contact                       | 117               |               | 94                |       | 63                             |

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

 $\bigcirc$ 

### Table 20. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and annual family income of victims 8

|  | (Rate per 1,  | (Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over) |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Type of crime  | Less than   | \$3,000-   | \$7,500-                                     | \$10,000-  | \$15,000-   | \$25,000  | Not  |  |
|  | \$3,000   | \$7,499  | \$9,999                                      | \$14,999   | \$24,999  | or more   | available  |  |
|  | (55,000)  | (122,900)  | (58,700)                                     | (116,900)  | (91,500)  | (39,200)  | (62,000)   |  |
| Crimes of violence   | 115   | 84   | 61   | 6 <u>5</u>   | 57  | 73  | 45   |  |
| Rape   | 6   | 5  | * 2  | *2   | 1   | 1 2   | 13   |  |
| Robbery  | 56  | 35   | 24   | 27   | 19  | 29  | 16   |  |
| Robbery and attempted robbery<br>with injury<br>Robbery without injury<br>Attempted robbery without injury<br>Assault<br>Aggravated assault<br>With injury<br>Attempted assault with weapon<br>Simpla assault<br>With injury<br>Attempted assault without weapon | 17<br>21<br>18<br>53<br>20<br>4<br>4<br>16<br>33<br>8<br>25 | 12<br>11<br>11<br>20<br>8<br>12<br>24<br>8<br>17     | 8<br>9<br>35<br>1<br>3<br>9<br>23<br>5<br>18 | 8<br>8<br>11<br>36<br>13<br>3<br>10<br>23<br>5<br>18 | 5<br>8<br>6<br>38<br>14<br>3<br>10<br>24<br>5<br>19 | 1 8<br>10<br>11<br>42<br>8<br>12<br>16<br>34<br>8<br>26 | 15<br>2<br>14<br>26<br>9<br>12<br>7<br>18<br>6<br>12 |  |
| Crimes of theft  | 138   | 131  | 127  | 132  | 135   | 149   | 92   |  |
| Personal larceny with contact  | 37  | 34   | 26   | 16   | 18  | 17  | 18   |  |
| Purse snatching  | 7   | 11   | 18   | 7  | 6   | 1   | 7  |  |
| Pocket picking   | 30  | 23   | 17   | 9  | 12  | 15  | 11   |  |
| Personal larceny without contact   | 101   | 97   | 102  | 115  | 116   | 142   | 73   |  |

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

1.7

### Table 21. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and marital status of victims

| (Rate par 1,000 ;                | Never                |                       |                     | Divorced and          |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Type of crime                    | married<br>(192,300) | Married<br>(2144,000) | Widowed<br>(50,400) | separated<br>(55,900) |
| Orimes of violence               | 114                  | 37                    | 41                  | 98                    |
| Rape                             | 5                    |                       | 1                   | 6                     |
| Robbery                          | 43                   | 13                    | 28                  | 49                    |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |                      |                       |                     |                       |
| with injury                      | 11                   | - 4                   | 14                  | 19                    |
| From serious assault             | 5                    | 2                     | 7                   | 9                     |
| From minor assault               | 6                    | 2                     | 7                   | 10                    |
| Robbery without injury           | 16                   | 5                     | _8                  | 12                    |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 16<br>15<br>66       | 4.                    | 16                  | 18                    |
| Assault                          | 66                   | 22                    | 12                  | 44                    |
| Aggravated assault               | 25                   | 8                     | 12<br>13            | 19                    |
| With injury                      | 7                    | ž                     | ម                   | Ğ                     |
| Attempted assault with weapon    | 18                   | 6                     | 12                  | 13                    |
| Simple assault                   | 41                   |                       | 9                   | 25                    |
| With injury                      | 12                   | 15<br>2               | 14                  | 6                     |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 29                   | 13                    | B                   | 18                    |
| Crimes of theft                  | 162                  | 103                   | 87                  | 162                   |
| Personal larceny with contact    | 21                   | 18                    | 45                  | 32                    |
| Purse snatching                  | 5                    | 7                     | 19                  | 8                     |
| Pocket picking                   | 16                   | 12                    | 19<br>26            | 24                    |
| Personal larceny without contact | 141                  | 85                    | 42                  | 130                   |

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

A

12.5

### Table 22. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and age of victims and type of crime

|  | 1  | Crimes of violence                     |  |  |  |   |  |   | Crimes of theft                                    |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| Sex and age  | All personal<br>crimes of<br>violence <sup>1</sup> | All rob-<br>beries                     | Robbery<br>Robbery<br>with<br>injury                             | Robbery<br>without<br>injury           | All<br>assaults                        | Assault<br>Aggravated<br>assault                              | Simple<br>assault                      | All personal<br>crimes of<br>theft          | Personal<br>larceny<br>with<br>contact             | Personal<br>larceny<br>without<br>contact  |  |  |
|  | ······································             |  |  |  |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |  |
| Male<br>12-15 (15,800)<br>16-19 (16,200)<br>20-24 (31,000)<br>25-34 (56,900)<br>35-49 (52,000)<br>50-64 (50,400)<br>65 and over (37,200)   | 164<br>158<br>121<br>103<br>68<br>49<br>40         | 89<br>76<br>37<br>39<br>34<br>24<br>26 | <sup>2</sup> 17<br><sup>2</sup> 15<br>13<br>10<br>11<br>10<br>26 | 72<br>62<br>23<br>29<br>23<br>13<br>20 | 76<br>82<br>83<br>63<br>35<br>25<br>14 | 25<br>38<br>30<br>36<br>13<br>9<br>"4                         | 51<br>43<br>53<br>27<br>22<br>16<br>10 | 99<br>156<br>196<br>168<br>125<br>104<br>97 | 26<br>215<br>12<br>7<br>22<br>53                   | 94<br>141<br>185<br>161<br>118<br>82<br>44 |  |  |
| Female<br>12-15 (16,400)<br>16-19 (16,600)<br>20-24 (35,800)<br>25-34 (57,200)<br>35-49 (50,800)<br>50-64 (57,300)<br>65 and over (52,500) | 101,<br>115<br>109<br>74<br>35<br>26<br>25         | 27<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>17<br>13<br>22 | ≈5<br>≈2<br>≈6<br>7<br>≈4<br>13                                  | 21<br>20<br>18<br>17<br>10<br>9<br>8   | 67<br>78<br>68<br>45<br>17<br>12<br>~3 | <sup>2</sup> 16<br>21<br>20<br>13<br>6<br><sup>2</sup> 3<br>0 | 51<br>57<br>48<br>32<br>10<br>9<br>3   | 111<br>140<br>181<br>175<br>125<br>80<br>69 | <sup>2</sup> 9<br>18<br>28<br>28<br>27<br>31<br>36 | 102<br>122<br>153<br>147<br>98<br>49<br>34 |  |  |

02

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

**Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco** 

N

|  |                    | <u>le</u>         | Fen                | ale               |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Type of crime                            | White<br>(186,900) | Black<br>(31,400) | White<br>(209,200) | Black<br>(34,200) |  |
| Crimes of violence<br>Rape               | 99<br>17           | 75<br>0           | 65                 | 53<br>1 8         |  |
| Robbery<br>With injury                   | 43<br>12           | 37<br>12          | 24<br>9            | 10<br>13          |  |
| Without injury<br>Assault                | 31<br>56           | 25<br>38          | 16<br>36           | 17<br>35<br>10    |  |
| Aggravated assault<br>Simple assault     | 24<br>32           | 17<br>21          | 36<br>10<br>26     | 10<br>25          |  |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with | 145                | 130               | 139                | 91                |  |
| contact<br>Personal larceny without      | 18                 | 13                | 32                 | 18                |  |
| contact                                  | 127                | 117               | 108                | 73                |  |

# Table 23. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 per 1,000. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 24. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by sex and marital status of victims and type of crime

|  |  |                       | Crimes of                            | violence                     | <u> </u>               |                                  |                      | Crimes of theft                    |  |   |  |
|--|--|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|--|---|--|
| Sex and marital status   | All personal<br>crimes of<br>violence <sup>1</sup> | All rob-<br>beries    | Robbery<br>Robbery<br>with<br>injury | Robbery<br>without<br>injury | All<br>assaults        | Assault<br>Aggravated<br>assault | Simple<br>assault    | All personal<br>crimes of<br>theft | Personal<br>larceny<br>with<br>contact | Personal<br>larceny<br>without<br>contact |  |
| Male<br>Never married (104,400)<br>Married (121,600)<br>Widowed (9,100)<br>Divorced and separated (23,500)   | 131<br><i>144</i><br>52<br>118                     | 58<br>17<br>333<br>67 | 15 ×<br>5<br>°14<br>26               | 44<br>12<br>*19<br>41        | 72<br>27<br>\$20<br>50 | 31<br>10<br>0<br>31              | 41<br>17<br>20<br>19 | 159<br>110<br>89<br>172            | 16<br>14<br>60<br>27                   | 143<br>97<br>230<br>145                   |  |
| Female<br>Never married (88,000)<br>Married (122,400)<br>Widowed (41,300)<br>Divorced and separated (32,400) | 93<br>30<br>39<br>84                               | 25<br>11<br>27<br>36  | 7<br>3<br>14<br>14                   | 18<br>8<br>12<br>22          | 59<br>17<br>11<br>39   | 17<br>5<br>24<br>10              | 42<br>13<br>27<br>29 | 166<br>97<br>86<br>155             | 27<br>23<br>42<br>36                   | 139<br>74<br>44<br>120                    |  |

(Rate per 1.000 resident population age 12 and over)

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

"Estimate, based on about 10 of fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

1

N

# Table 25. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and age of victims and type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

| · ·   | Crim   | nes of violence                           |  | Crimes of theft                             |   |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Race and age  | All personal<br>crimes of<br>violence <sup>1</sup> | Robbery                                   | Assault                                | All personal<br>crimes of<br>theft          | Personal<br>larrony<br>with<br>contact        | Personal<br>larceny<br>without<br>contact   |  |
| White<br>12-15 (18,300)<br>16-19 (19,400)<br>20-24 (47,500)<br>25-34 (84,500)<br>35-49 (68,300)<br>50-64 (80,600)<br>65 and over (77,300) | 190<br>175<br>137<br>104<br>61<br>42<br>32         | 87<br>55<br>37<br>38<br>29<br>20<br>21,   | 97<br>109<br>91<br>62<br>31<br>21<br>8 | 122<br>162<br>217<br>196<br>146<br>97<br>81 | 26<br>17<br>24<br>21<br>16<br>27<br>45        | 115<br>144<br>193<br>175<br>130<br>70<br>36 |  |
| Black<br>12-15 (7,300)<br>16-19 (6,700)<br>20-24 (7,400)<br>25-34 (13,000)<br>35-49 (14,200)<br>50-64 (12,500)<br>(5 and over (4,400)     | 68<br>98<br>92<br>80<br>57<br>29<br>*28            | *17<br>51<br>88<br>28<br>26<br>*12<br>*21 | 51<br>42<br>58<br>52<br>30<br>217<br>0 | 91<br>144<br>132<br>116<br>118<br>80<br>90  | *13<br>*19<br>*12<br>*10<br>*18<br>*16<br>*28 | 77<br>126<br>120<br>107<br>100<br>63<br>*61 |  |

NOTE: Mumbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Includes data on rape, not shown separately.
 \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

 $\cap$ 

N

## Table 26. Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 and over, by race and annual family income of victims and type of crime \$

|  | Crir   | mes of violence   |   | Cr   | imes of theft  |  |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Race and income  | All personal<br>crimes of<br>violence <sup>1</sup> | Robbery   | Assault   | All personal<br>crimes of<br>theft           | Personal<br>larceny<br>with<br>contact   | Personal<br>larceny<br>without<br>contact    |
| White<br>Lebs than \$3,000 (38,700)<br>\$3,000-\$7,499 (87,800)<br>\$7,500-\$9,999 (41,000)<br>\$10,000-\$14,999 (82,200)<br>\$15,000-\$24,999 (68,700)<br>\$25,000 or more (32,400)<br>Not available (45,300) | 120<br>99<br>73<br>79<br>68<br>79<br>48            | 61<br>42<br>30<br>31<br>21<br>31<br>17  | 54,<br>52<br>41<br>45<br>45<br>45<br>28                   | 151<br>148<br>139<br>149<br>146<br>157<br>97 | 45<br>36<br>29<br>16<br>20<br>*8<br>22   | 106<br>112<br>110<br>133<br>126<br>149<br>76 |
| Black<br>Less than \$3,000 (9,000)<br>\$3,000-\$7,499 (18,200)<br>\$7,500-\$9,999 (8,700)<br>\$10,000-\$14,999 (13,100)<br>\$15,000-\$14,999 (6,300)<br>\$25,000 or more (1,300)<br>Not_available (9,000)      | 141<br>60<br>57<br>35<br>49<br>°91<br>48           | 45<br>25<br><sup>2</sup> 21<br><sup>2</sup> 12<br><sup>2</sup> 20<br><sup>2</sup> 21<br><sup>2</sup> 17 | 83<br>30<br>36<br>21<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>270<br>30 | 107<br>102<br>107<br>104<br>137<br>279<br>93 | <sup>2</sup> 21<br>25<br><sup>2</sup> 7<br><sup>2</sup> 7<br><sup>2</sup> 15<br>0<br><sup>2</sup> 14 | 86<br>77<br>100<br>97<br>122<br>279<br>78    |

(Rate per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over)

17

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

03

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to population in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes data on rape, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

20

23

-9

37 h

The

| Table 27. | Personal crimes: Victimization rates for persons age 12 a | and over, |
|-----------|---|-----------|
|           | by race, sex, and age of victims and type of crime        | i.        |

(Rate per 1,000 resident population in each group)

| Race, sex,   | and age   |                      |        | Crime | a of  | violer | ice |  | <br>Crime | s of   | theft |
|--|---|----------------------|--------|-------|---|--------|-----|--|-----------|--|-------|
| White  |   |                      |        |       |   |        |     |  |           |  |       |
| Male<br>12-15<br>16-19<br>20-24<br>25-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and   | (8,700)<br>(9,200)<br>(2,200)<br>(43,100)<br>(36,100)<br>(37,200)<br>over (3    | line in<br>Friedrich | ,<br>T |       | 253<br>196<br>148<br>123<br>74<br>55<br>42          |        |     |  |           | 103<br>156<br>226<br>183<br>140<br>108<br>95 |       |
| Female<br>12-15<br>16-19<br>20-24<br>25-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and | (9,600)<br>(10,200)<br>(25,500)<br>(41,400)<br>(32,200)<br>(43,400)<br>tover (4 | )<br>                |        |       | 135<br>156<br>127<br>85<br>46<br>31<br>26           |        |     |  |           | 139<br>166<br>210<br>209<br>153<br>88<br>71  |       |
| Black  |   |                      |        |       |   |        |     |  |           |  |       |
| Male<br>12-15<br>16-19<br>20-24<br>25-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and   | (3,400)<br>(3,500)<br>(3,500)<br>(6,400)<br>(6,700)<br>(5,700)<br>Lover (2      | 2,100)               |        |       | <sup>2</sup> 55<br>127<br>254<br>100<br>248<br>31   |        |     |  |           | 128<br>199<br>135<br>133<br>101<br>130       |       |
| Femalé<br>12-15<br>16-19<br>20-24<br>25-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 ard | (3,800)<br>(3,300)<br>(3,900)<br>(6,600)<br>(7,500)<br>(6,800)<br>1 over (2     | 2,300)               |        |       | 79<br>126<br>126<br>.79<br>120<br>120<br>120<br>129 |        |     |  |           | 163<br>187<br>163<br>98<br>104<br>62         |       |

NOTE: Mumbers in parentheses refer to pojulation in the group. Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 28. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and number of offenders

| Type of crime                    | One | Тwo | Three       | Four or<br>more   | Not known and<br>not available |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
| Crimes of violence               | 58  | 21  | 10          | 9                 | 3                              |
| Rape                             | 83  | 1'8 | <b>1</b> '4 | 15                | 0                              |
| Robberv                          | 43  | 31  | 13          | 10                | 3                              |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |     |     |             |                   |                                |
| with injury                      | 39  | 29  | 16          | 10                | 15                             |
| From serious assault             | 34  | 30  | 16          | 1 <sup>1</sup> 10 | 19                             |
| From minor assault               | 44  | 29  | 17          | 19                | $r_1$                          |
| Robbery without injury           | 41  | 35  | 13          | 8                 | 14                             |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 49  | 28  | 11          | 11                | 11                             |
| Assault                          | 68  | 14  | 8           | 8                 | 3                              |
| Aggravated assault               | 67  | 16  | 6           | 6                 | 6                              |
| With injury                      | 62  | 17  | 37          | 27                | 18                             |
| Attempted assault with weapon    | 69  | 16  | T.          | 15                | 35                             |
| Simple assault                   | 68  | 12  | 9           | 9                 | <b>1</b>                       |
| With injury                      | 69  | 12  | 19          | 19                | ō                              |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 68  | 13  | 8           | 10                | 11                             |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

26

 $\mathcal{C}$ 

S.

27

1

Ò

 Table 29. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single offender, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime                         | Involving strange |                                       | Involving nonstrangers |  |           |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|-----------|--|
| Crimes of violence<br>Rape<br>Robbery | 54<br>79          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2                      |  | 82<br>100 |  |
| Assault                               | <br>64<br>64      | · ·                                   | • .<br>                |  | 83        |  |

# Table 30. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents involving a single victim, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime             | All<br>incidents | · · · |   | olving     |     | Involving<br>nonstrange: | re |
|---------------------------|------------------|-------|---|------------|-----|--------------------------|----|
| Crimes of violence        | 90               |       |   | 90         | · . | .90                      |    |
| Rape                      | 95               |       |   | 95         |     | 90<br>197                |    |
| Robbery                   | 93               |       |   | 93         |     | 92                       |    |
| Robbery and attempted     |                  |       |   |            |     |                          |    |
| robbery with injury       | 96               |       |   | 96         |     | 191                      |    |
| From serious assault      | 96               |       |   | 97         |     | 102                      |    |
| From minor assault        | 96               |       |   | 96         |     | 192<br>190<br>183        |    |
| Robbery without injury    | 89               |       |   | 89         |     | 1 93                     |    |
| Attempted robbery without | 07               |       |   | 57         |     |                          |    |
| injury                    | 94               |       |   | 94         |     | 100                      |    |
| Assault                   | 87               |       |   | 86         |     | 89                       |    |
| Aggravated assault        | 82               |       |   | 81         |     | 86                       |    |
| With injury               | 86               |       |   | 84         |     | 86<br>91                 |    |
| Attempted assault with    | 80               |       |   | 80         |     | 81                       |    |
| weapon                    | 80               |       | 2 | 80         |     | 81                       |    |
| Simple assault            | 90               |       |   | 90         |     | <b>90</b> (              |    |
| With injury               | 90               |       |   | 89         |     | 91                       |    |
| Attempted assault         | <i>N</i>         |       |   | <b>U</b> / |     | · · ·                    |    |
| without weapon            | 90               |       |   | 90         |     | .90                      |    |

\*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 31. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by victim-offender relationship and type of crime

| <b>F</b> blationship                          | Robbery and assault | Robbery    | Assault  |  |
|---|---------------------|------------|----------|--|
| All victimizations                            | 28                  | 30         | 26       |  |
| Involving strangers<br>Involving nonstrangers | 27<br>34            | 31<br>* 27 | 24<br>36 |  |

\*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

A.

# Table 32. Personal robbery and assault: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

| Characterístic   | Robbery and assault                    | Robbery                                      | Assault                                |
|--|--|--|--|
| Sex<br>Male<br>Female  | 27<br>29                               | 28<br>35                                     | 27<br>25                               |
| Race<br>White<br>Black   | 27<br>33                               | 31<br>32                                     | 25<br>33                               |
| Age<br>12-15<br>16-19<br>20-24<br>25-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and over   | 30<br>22<br>33<br>22<br>29<br>31<br>35 | 20<br>17<br>31<br>27<br>34<br>39<br>44       | 39<br>25<br>33<br>19<br>23<br>24<br>19 |
| Annual family income<br>Less than \$3,000<br>\$3,000-\$7,499<br>\$7,500-\$9,999<br>\$10,000-\$14,999<br>\$15,000-\$24,999<br>\$25,000 or more<br>Not available | 26<br>35<br>26<br>24<br>23<br>25<br>31 | 30<br>36<br>31<br>29<br>26<br>26<br>26<br>30 | 23<br>35<br>22<br>21<br>22<br>24<br>31 |

<sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

## Table 33. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims sustained physical injury, received hospital care, and incurred medical expenses, by type of crime

| Item   | Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup> | Robbery | Assault |
|--|---------------------------------|---------|---------|
| Received hospital care<br>Emergency room only    | 9<br>7                          | 10<br>8 | 7       |
| Overnight or longer<br>Incurred medical expenses | 2 6                             | 3       | ≥1<br>5 |

35

Includes data on rape, not shown separately. PEstimate, based on about 10 or fewer nample cases, is statistically unreliable. #Includes only those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

# Table 34. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims received hospital care, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime

| Characteristic   |     | Crimes of viol | ence <sup>1</sup> | Robbery              | <br>Assault          |
|--|-----|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Sex<br>Male<br>Female  |     | 9<br>8         |                   | 10<br>10             | 9<br>4               |
| Race<br>White<br>Black   |     | 8<br>14        |                   | 9<br><sup>9</sup> 16 | 6<br><sup>2</sup> 11 |
| Victim-offender relations<br>Involving strangers<br>Involving nonstrangers | hip | 8<br>11        |                   | 10<br>89             | 6<br>11              |

ŝ

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on rape, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

## Table 35. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of victimizations in which victims incurred medical expenses, by amount

| Amount  |  | c . | Percent  |   |  |
|---|--|-----|----------|---|--|
| Less than \$50<br>\$50-\$249<br>\$250 or more |  |     | 44<br>35 | 4 |  |
| \$250 or more                                 |  |     | 21       |   |  |

<sup>1</sup>Includes only those victimizations in which the victims knew with certainty that medical expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, the amount of such expenses.

ŝ

ò

-----

# Table 36. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence

| Type of crime  | Inside own home      | Near own home    | Inside nonresidential<br>building | On street, or in park,<br>playground, schoolground,<br>or parking lot | Elsewhere           |
|--|----------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| All personal crimes  | 3                    | 3                | 26                                | 55  | 13                  |
| Grimes of violence<br>Rape<br>Robbery  | 9<br>24<br>7         | *12<br>9         | 15<br>14<br>9                     | 59<br>48<br>69  | 9<br>111<br>7       |
| Robbery and attempted robbery<br>with injury<br>Robbery and attempted robbery        | 7                    | 10               | 15                                | 74  | 15                  |
| without injury<br>Assault<br>Aggravated assault<br>Simple assault                    | 6<br>10<br>10<br>10  | 8<br>6<br>5<br>6 | 11<br>22<br>18<br>23              | 67<br>52<br>56<br>50  | 7<br>11<br>12<br>10 |
| Grimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Personal larceny without contact | 1 <sub>Z</sub><br>11 | 1<br>5<br>       | 31<br>53<br>27                    | 52<br>37<br>56  | 15<br>4<br>17       |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent. ... Represents not applicable. 'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| Crimes of violence | Robbery  | Assault   |
|--------------------|--|---|
|                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·          |   |
| 5                  | 4  | 5   |
| 7                  | 9  | 6   |
| 16                 | 9  | 23  |
|                    |  |   |
| 65                 | 71   | 60  |
| 7                  | 7  | 7   |
|                    |  |   |
| 34                 | 40   | 30  |
| 7                  | °13  | 27  |
| 13                 | 0  | 16  |
| · · · · · ·        |  |   |
| 24                 | 40   | 22  |
| 21                 | °6   | 25  |
|                    | 5<br>7<br>16<br>65<br>7<br>34<br>7<br>13<br>24 | $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ |

# Table 37. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents, by victim-offender relationship, place of occurrence, and type of crime

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

<sup>9</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 38. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

| Type of crime  |   | Inside city of residence | Inside other central city | Elsewhore     |
|--|---|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| All personal crimes  |   | 86                       | 7                         | 8             |
| Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup><br>Robbery<br>Assault                                | 1 | 87<br>91<br>85           | 26<br>28                  | 5<br>*3<br>*7 |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Personal larceny without contact |   | 85<br>95<br>83           | 6<br>3<br>7               | 9<br>*2<br>10 |

Ň

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

<sup>9</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

မ္

# Table 39. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

| crimes  | All crimes<br>of violence               | Robbery | Assault | All crimes<br>of theft | Personal larceny<br>with contact | Personal larceny<br>without contact |
|---------|---|---------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 35      | 29                                      | 36      | 24      | 38                     | 46                               | 36                                  |
| 29<br>8 | 8                                       | 10      | 52      | 30<br>7                | 23<br>8                          | 7                                   |
| 4       | 4                                       | 4       | .3      | 5                      | 5                                | 4                                   |
| 2       | 4                                       | 4       | 4       | د<br>z <sup>2</sup>    | <sup>2</sup> 1                   | 2 <sup>C</sup> Z <sup>C</sup>       |
| 7       | 6                                       | 3       | 7       | 8                      | 4                                | 2                                   |
| -       | 25<br>29<br>8<br>4<br>5<br>3<br>7<br>10 |         |         |                        |                                  |                                     |

 $\odot$ 

Sector State & Maintenance

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent. \* Includes data on rape, not shown separately. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 40. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime                    | All<br>victimizations      | Involving<br>strangers                 | Involving<br>nonstrangers                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| All personal crimes              | 32                         | • • •                                  | 4.6.4                                    |
| Crimes of violence               | 40                         | 40                                     | 40                                       |
| Rape                             | 37                         | 43                                     | 10                                       |
| Robbery                          | 44                         | 44                                     | 52                                       |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |                            |  |  |
| with injury                      | 66                         | 66                                     | 167                                      |
| From serious assault             | 70                         | 69                                     | × 80                                     |
| From minor assault               | 62                         | 63                                     | ° 50                                     |
| Robbery without injury           |                            | 1.7                                    | 1 50                                     |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 47<br>22<br>36<br>44<br>46 | 47<br>20                               | \$42                                     |
| Assault                          | 36                         |  | 39                                       |
| Aggravated assault               | 64                         | 11                                     | 10                                       |
| With injury                      | 16                         | 13                                     | 55                                       |
| Attempted assault with weapon    | 43                         | 45                                     | 126                                      |
| Simple assault                   | 43<br>32                   | 30                                     | 39                                       |
| With injury                      | 47                         | 45                                     | 52                                       |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 28                         | 36<br>44<br>43<br>45<br>30<br>45<br>26 | 39<br>40<br>55<br>1 26<br>39<br>52<br>33 |
| Crimes of theft                  | 27                         | * * *                                  | 2  |
| Personal larceny with contact    |                            | 36                                     | Ó  |
| Purse snatching                  | 35<br>40<br>33<br>26       | 40                                     | ŏ  |
| Pocket picking                   | 33                         | 34                                     | ŏ  |
| Personal larcony without contact | 26                         |  |  |

... Represents not applicable. Z Less than 0.5 percent. 'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 41. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and sex and race of victims

|                           | Sea            | <                       | Ra       | C0              |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|
| Type of crime             | Male           | Female                  | White    | Black           |
| All personal crimes       | 31             | 33                      | 32       | 32              |
| Crimes of violence        | 37             | 42<br>39<br>49          | 39       | 42              |
| Rapo                      | Q              | 39                      | 39       | 121             |
| Robbery                   | 41             | 49                      | 45       | 42              |
| Robbery and attempted     |                |                         |          |                 |
| robbery with injury       | 61             | 72                      | 68       | 61              |
| From serious assault      | 66             | 78                      | 74       | •63             |
| From minor assault        | 55             | 78<br>68                | 74<br>62 | 160             |
| Robbery without injury    | 43             | 58                      | 47       | \$ 47           |
| Attempted robbery without |                |                         |          |                 |
| injury                    | 22             | 20<br>39<br>43<br>134   | 22       | •14             |
| Assault                   | 35             | 39                      | 35       | 45              |
| Aggravated assault        | 35<br>43<br>52 | 43                      | 42       | 45<br>56<br>165 |
| With injury               | 52             | 1 34                    | 1,1,     | 165             |
| Attempted assault with    |                |                         |          |                 |
| Weapon                    | 40             | 47                      | 41       | <b>`</b> 50     |
| Simple assault            | 28             | 47<br>37<br>\$4         | 31       | 38              |
| With injury               | 40             | 54                      | 31<br>45 | 38              |
| Attempted assault withou  |                | <b>-</b> • <del>-</del> |          | • 1             |
| weepon                    | 24             | 32                      | 27       | 31              |
| Crimes of theft           | 26             | 29                      | 29       | 26              |
| Personal larceny with     | ~~             | -,                      | .~.*     |                 |
| contact                   | 29             | 39                      | 37       | 31              |
| Purse snatching           | 1 20           | 40                      | 41       | 151             |
| Pocket picking            | 29             | 38                      | 35       | 117             |
| Personal larceny without  | 41             | 50                      | <i></i>  | ·· • • • •      |
| contact                   | 26             | -25                     | 27       | 25              |
| AAUNARA<br>AAUNARA        | 4u             | 43                      | ~(       | 42              |

A.

Z Less than 0.5 percent. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

ś٦

| Type of crime  | 12-19          | 20-34    | 35-49          | 50-64                 | 65 and over |
|--|----------------|----------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| All personal crimes  | 20             | 33       | 34             | 36                    | 36          |
| Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup><br>Robbery<br>Robbery and attempted robbery  | 28<br>31.      | 42<br>45 | 47<br>48       | 42<br>45              | 45<br>57    |
| with injury<br>Robbery and attempted robbery                                 | 48             | 61       | 64             | 72                    | 82          |
| without injury<br>Assault  | 27             | 38<br>41 | 40             | 30                    | 38          |
| Aggravated assault<br>Simple assault   | 26<br>22<br>28 | 48<br>35 | 46<br>59<br>37 | 30<br>37<br>*40<br>35 | °40<br>0    |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Personal larceny without | 12<br>88       | 28<br>25 | 29<br>43       | 33<br>43              | 33<br>41    |
| contact  | 12             | 28       | 27             | 29                    | 24          |

# Table 42. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and age of victim

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on rape, not shown separately. <sup>9</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

## Table 43. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime                    | All<br>victimizations | Involving<br>strangers | Involving<br>nonstrangers      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Crimes of violence               | 66                    | 65                     | . 71                           |
| Rape                             | 72                    | 71                     | 174                            |
| Robbery                          | 72<br>55              | 54                     | 174                            |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |                       | ÷ .                    |                                |
| with injury                      | 57                    | 56                     | 167<br>160<br>175<br>158<br>83 |
| From serious assault             | 57<br>58<br>56<br>28  | 57                     | 160                            |
| From minor assault               | 56                    | 55                     | 175                            |
| Robbery without injury           | 28                    | 55<br>26               | 1 58                           |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 81                    | 80                     | 83                             |
| Asseult                          | 73                    | 74                     | 70                             |
| Aggravated assault               | 73<br>72              | 73                     | 70<br>70                       |
| With injury                      | 69                    | 72                     | 60                             |
| Attempted assault with weapon    | 74                    | 73                     | 79                             |
| Simple assault                   | 73                    | 74                     | 71                             |
| With injury                      | 77                    | 79                     | 72                             |
| Attempted assault without weapon | 72                    | 73                     | 70                             |

"Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

n,

|  |                            |                            | Robbery               |                            |                            | Assault                     |                            |
|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Characteristic   | Grimes of violence'        | All robberies              | With injury           | Without injury             | All assaults               | Aggravated                  | Simple                     |
| Sex<br>Male<br>Femal&                                  | 614<br>68                  | 52<br>59                   | 59<br>53              | 50<br>63                   | 73<br>73                   | 74<br>89                    | , 72<br>, 75               |
| Race<br>White<br>Black                                 | 66<br>65                   | 57<br>41                   | 59<br>"31             | 56<br>47                   |                            | 72<br>75                    | ()<br>73<br>81             |
| Age<br>12-19<br>20-34<br>35-49<br>50-64<br>65 and over | 67<br>71<br>60<br>62<br>45 | 57<br>62<br>50<br>56<br>40 | 79<br>48<br>53<br>832 | 52<br>58<br>51<br>58<br>47 | 74<br>75<br>70<br>67<br>57 | 69<br>75<br>68<br>73<br>¤40 | 77<br>75<br>71<br>64<br>62 |

Table 44. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of victimizations in which victims took self-protective measures, by selected characteristics of victims and type of crime 17

1

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on rape, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

## Table 45. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims by type of measure and type of crime

| Self-protective measure                  | Crimes of<br>violence" | All robberies | Robbery<br>With Injury | Without injury | All assaults | Agsault<br>Aggrayated | Simple |
|--|------------------------|---------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|--------|
| Used or brandished firearm or knife      | 2                      | 3             | *2                     | °4             | °1           | <sup>9</sup> 1        | 81     |
| Used physical force or other weapon      | 28                     | 32            | 45                     | 25             | 26           | 22                    | 29     |
| Tried to get help or frighten offender   | 17                     | 22            | 26                     | 20             | 14           | 15                    | 14     |
| Threatened or reasoned with offender     | 21                     | 18 *          | 9                      | 23             | 22           | 24                    | 20     |
| Nonviolent resistance, including evasion | 32                     | 25            | 19                     | 29             | 37           | 38                    | 36     |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes data on rape, not shown suparately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

 $\langle \rangle$ 

Ħ

11

*a*)

÷

 Table 46. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of self-protective measures employed by victims, by selected characteristics of victims

|  |            | Sex  |                  | Ra    | Race  |  |
|--|------------|------|------------------|-------|-------|--|
| Self-protective measure                  | Both sexes | Male | Female           | White | Black |  |
| Used or brandished firearm or knife      | 2          | 3    | 1 <sup>1</sup> 1 | 2     | 13    |  |
| Used physical force or other weapon      | 28         | 33   | 21               | 27    | . 29  |  |
| Tried to get help or frighten offender   | 17         | 11   | 25               | 17    | 19    |  |
| Threatened or reasoned with offender     | 21         | 21   | 21               | 20    | 29    |  |
| Nonviolent resistance, including evasion | 32         | 32   | 32               | 34    | 20    |  |

<sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 47. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

| Type of crime  | Percent.                                |   |
|--|---|---|
| All personal crimes  | 72                                      |   |
| Crimes of violence<br>Rape<br>Robbery<br>Robbery and attempted robbery<br>with injury<br>Robbery without injury<br>Attempted robbery without injury<br>Assault | 34<br>24<br>63<br>80<br>100<br>10<br>14 |   |
| Aggravated assault<br>Simple assault   | 14<br>19<br>11                          | Ś |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Purse snatching<br>Pocket picking<br>Personal larceny without contact                                      | 92<br>89<br>67<br>100<br>93             |   |

3

36

Į

6

1 0

 $\bigcirc$ 

1å

The She

| Type of crime  | No m<br>Valu | ionetary<br>ie | <br>Less than<br>\$10 | <b>)</b> (1) | \$10-\$4       | 9 | \$50-\$2       | <sub>+</sub> 9 | \$<br>250 or more   | 9 | known a<br>availab |  |
|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------|---|----------------|----------------|---------------------|---|--------------------|--|
| All personal crimes  |              | 2              | <br>19                |              | <b>36</b>      |   | 29             |                | <br>7               |   | 6                  |  |
| Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup><br>Robbery   |              | 5<br>22        | 22<br>23              |              | 31<br>30       |   | 25<br>28       |                | 6                   |   | 10<br>8            |  |
| Robbery and attempted robbery<br>with injury   |              | \$2            | 12                    |              | 29             |   | 35             |                | 11                  |   | 10                 |  |
| Robbery and attempted robbery<br>without injury<br>Assault                           |              | *2<br>17       | 30<br>20              |              | 30<br>33       |   | 24<br>17       |                | 5<br><sup>2</sup> 1 |   | 7<br>13            |  |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Personal larceny without contact |              | 2<br>21<br>2   | 19<br>17<br>19        |              | 37<br>43<br>36 |   | 30<br>27<br>30 |                | 7<br>3<br>8         |   | 6<br>9<br>5        |  |

# Table 48. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime and value of loss

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>4</sup> Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| Table 49. | Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations res | sulting in theft and/c | r damage loss, |
|-----------|---|------------------------|----------------|
|           | by type of crime, race of victims, and value                | ue of loss             |                |

| Type of crime and race           | No monetary<br>value | Less that<br>\$10 | n<br>\$10-\$49 | \$50-\$249 | \$250 or more | Not known and<br>not available |
|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| All personal crimes <sup>1</sup> | 2                    | 19                | 36             | 29         | 7             | 6                              |
| White                            | 2                    | 20                | 37             | 29         | 7             | 6                              |
| Black                            | <sup>2</sup> 1       | 1'7               | 32             | 33         | 8             | 8                              |
| Crimes of Violence <sup>1*</sup> | 5                    | 22                | 31             | 25         | 6             | 10                             |
| White                            | 6                    | 23                | 31             | 24         | 6             | 9                              |
| Black                            | <sup>2</sup> 3       | *19               | 29             | 29         | 210           | °10                            |
| Crimes of theft <sup>1</sup>     | 2                    | 19                | 37             | 30         | 7             | 6                              |
| White                            | 2                    | 19                | 38             | 30         | ?             | 5                              |
| Black                            | <sup>9</sup> 1       | 16                | 33             | 34         | 8             | 8                              |

Q

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>3</sup>Includes data on rape, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Survey Data Table

Ú

# Table 50, Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and race of victims

| Type of crime and property value  | All races1                                       | <br>White  | Black  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Robbery<br>No monetary value<br>Less than \$10<br>\$10-\$49<br>\$50-\$99<br>\$100-\$249<br>\$250 or more<br>Not available                       | <sup>8</sup> 2<br>24<br>32<br>15<br>14<br>8<br>6 | <sup>₽</sup> Z<br>25<br>33<br>14<br>14<br>8<br>5 | 0<br>22<br>22<br>28<br>28<br>215<br>215<br>215<br>26 |
| Personal larceny <sup>3</sup><br>No monetary value<br>Less than \$10<br>\$10-\$49<br>\$50-\$99<br>\$100-\$249<br>\$250 or more<br>Not available | 1<br>19<br>39<br>16<br>14<br>7<br>4              | 1<br>19<br>39<br>16<br>15<br>7<br>3              | <sup>2</sup> Z<br>17<br>34<br>20<br>15<br>7<br>7.    |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent. \*Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

<sup>3</sup> Includes both personal larceny with contact and personal larceny without contact.

#### Table 51. Personal robbery and larceny: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered

|                                    |         |                           | Personal larceny | Υ               |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Proportion recovered               | Robbery | All personal<br>larcenies | With contact     | Without contact |
| None<br>All                        | 81<br>8 | 78<br>7                   | 70<br>5          | 80              |
| Some                               | 11      | 14                        | 26               | 12              |
| Less than half                     | 5       | 6                         | 15               | 4               |
| Half or more<br>Proportion unknown | 12      | 4<br>4                    | 5                | 4               |

57

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

\*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

39

# Table 52. Personal crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

| Type of crime   |  | Percent                                   |                |
|---|--|---|----------------|
| All personal crimes   |  | <br>7                                     | <br><b>-</b> . |
| Crimes of violence<br>Rape<br>Robbery<br>With injury<br>Without injury<br>Assault<br>Aggravated assault<br>Simple assault |  | 12<br>23<br>13<br>30<br>6<br>9<br>14<br>7 |                |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Personal larceny without Contact                                      | e en | 4<br>3<br>4                               |                |

# Table 53. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

| Time lost  | All personal        | crimes | Crimes of violence  |  | Crimes | of theft             |
|--|---------------------|--------|---------------------|--|--------|----------------------|
| Less than 1 day<br>1-5 days<br>6-10 days<br>Over 10 days | 45<br>34<br>6<br>14 |        | 31<br>38<br>8<br>21 |  |        | 67<br>28<br>12<br>12 |
| Amount unknown and<br>not available                      | 12                  |        | 12                  | an a |        | <b>ī</b> 1           |

Ĥ

z)

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 54. Personal crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

|   |                        |                            | Nie                        | httime                    |                            | Not known               |
|---|------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type of crime   | Daytime<br>6 a.m6 p.m. | 6 p.m<br>Total midnight    |                            | Midnight-                 | Not<br>known               | and not                 |
| All personal crimes   | 55                     | 41                         | 26                         | 11                        | 4                          | 5                       |
| Crimes of violence<br>Rape<br>Robbery   | 51<br>35<br>53         | 49<br>65<br>47             | 37<br>50<br>35             | 11<br>14<br>12            | 3 Z<br>0<br>3 Z            | °Z<br>O<br>°Z           |
| Robbery and attempted<br>robbery with injury<br>From serious assault<br>From minor assault<br>Robbery without injury      | 49<br>35<br>63<br>59   | 50<br>65<br>36<br>40       | 36<br>47<br>26<br>29       | 14<br>18<br>10<br>12      | 00000                      | 1<br>0<br>11<br>1       |
| Attempted robbery without<br>injury<br>Assault<br>Aggravated assault<br>With injury                                       | 51<br>51<br>46<br>44   | 49<br>49<br>54<br>54       | 39<br>38<br>40<br>33       | 10<br>11<br>14<br>22      | 1<br>0<br>0<br>0           | 0<br>11<br>120<br>12    |
| Attempted assault<br>with weapon<br>Simple assault<br>With injury<br>Attempted assault<br>without weapon                  | 46<br>⊳53<br>48<br>55  | 54<br>46<br>52<br>45       | 43<br>37<br>41             | 11<br>9<br>11<br>9        | 0<br>0<br>0                | 0<br>11<br>0<br>5<br>0  |
| Crimes of theft<br>Personal larceny with contact<br>Purse snatching<br>Pocket picking<br>Personal larceny without contact | 56<br>77<br>76<br>78   | 37<br>22<br>24<br>22<br>40 | 20<br>20<br>22<br>18<br>20 | 11<br>3<br>12<br>13<br>12 | 5<br>2<br>0<br>1<br>2<br>8 | 7<br>52<br>0<br>52<br>8 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

3

Table 55. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of incidents. by victim-offender relationship, type of crime, and time of occurrence

|   |                        |                | Nighttin          | ne.                        |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Relationship and type of crime  | Daytime<br>6 a.m6 p.m. | Total          | 6 p.m<br>midnight | Midnight-<br>6 a.m.        | Not known and<br>not available         |  |  |
| Involving strangers<br>Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup><br>Robbery<br>Assault    | 51<br>53<br>50         | 49<br>47<br>49 | 37<br>34<br>38    | 12<br>12<br>11             | <sup>2</sup> Z<br><sup>2</sup> Z<br>21 |  |  |
| Involving nonstrangers<br>Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup><br>Robbery<br>Assault | 51<br>48<br>52         | 48<br>48<br>48 | 38<br>45<br>36    | 10<br><sup>9</sup> 3<br>11 | *1<br>*3<br>0                          |  |  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent. Includes data on rape, not shown separately.

"Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 56. Personal crimes of violence: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

| Type of crime                    | All incidents | Involving<br>strangers | Involving<br>nonstrangers |
|----------------------------------|---------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Crimes of violence               | 36            | 38                     | 27                        |
| Rape                             | 28            | 30                     | 1 20                      |
| Robbery                          | 41            | 42                     | * <u>3</u> 3              |
| Robbery and attempted robbery    |               |                        |                           |
| with injury                      | 37            | 36                     | 1 52                      |
| Robbery without injury           | 53            | 54                     | 138                       |
| Attempted robbery without injury | 34            | 35                     | 17                        |
| Assaulta                         | 33            | 35                     | 26                        |

\*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. "Includes data on simple assault, which by definition does not involve the use of a weapon.

#### Table 57. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime

-17

| Type of crime                   | Firearm | Knife | Other | Type unknown   |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|----------------|
| Grimes of violence <sup>1</sup> | 25      | 32    | 35    | 8              |
| Robbery                         | 29      | 37    | 28    | 7              |
| Robbery and attempted robbery   |         |       |       |                |
| with injury                     | 17      | 31    | 41    | °11            |
| Robbery and attempted robbery   |         |       | · · · |                |
| without injury                  | 34      | 39    | 22    | <sup>2</sup> 5 |
| Aggravated assault              | 21      | 28    | 42    | 9              |
| With injury                     | 89      | 21    | 65    | 25             |
| Attempted assault with weapon   | 25      | 30    | 34    | 11             |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. \*Includes data on rape, not shown separately. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 58. Personal crimes of violence: Percent distribution of types of weapons used by offenders, by type of crime and victim-offender relationship

6

Survey Data Tables

2

|  |                | Involvi        | ing strangers  |              |                          | Involving n                 | ionstrangers            |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type of crime  | Firearm        | Knife          | Other          | Type unknown | Firearm                  | Knife                       | Other Type unknown      |
| Crimes of violence <sup>1</sup><br>Robbery<br>Aggravated assault | 26<br>29<br>22 | 30<br>36<br>24 | 35<br>27<br>44 | 9<br>7<br>10 | °13<br>°18<br>°13<br>°13 | 50<br><sup>3</sup> 45<br>48 | 35 °2<br>°36 0<br>36 °3 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Includes data on rape, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

42

# Table 59. Household crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by type of crime

(Rate per 1,000 households)

| Type of crime                | Number | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Rate |   |
|------------------------------|--------|---------------------------------------|------|---|
| Burglary                     | 33,200 | · · ·                                 | 115  |   |
| Forcible entry               | 12,500 |                                       | 44   |   |
| Unlawful entry without force | 12,500 |                                       | 43   |   |
| Attempted forcible entry     | 8,200  |                                       | 28   |   |
| Household larceny            | 24,500 |                                       | 85   |   |
| Less than \$50               | 13,100 |                                       | 46   |   |
| \$50 or more                 | 8,300  |                                       | 29   |   |
| Amount not available         | 900    |                                       | 3    |   |
| Attempted larceny            | 2,300  |                                       | 3    |   |
| Motor vehicle theft          | 10,800 |                                       | 38   |   |
| Completed theft              | 7,000  |                                       | 24   |   |
| Attempted theft              | 3,800  |                                       | 13   | 4 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

## Table 60. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected household characteristics and type of crime

| Characteristic   | All household<br>crimes                | Burglary                             | Rousehold<br>larceny                | Motor vehicle<br>theft              |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Race of head of household<br>White (77)<br>Black (12)<br>Other (11)  | 78<br>15<br>7                          | 75<br>18<br>7                        | 81<br>12<br>7                       | 79<br>14<br>7                       |
| Age of head of household<br>12-19 (1)<br>20-34 (31)<br>35-49 (22)<br>50-64 (24)<br>65 and over (22)  | 1<br>47<br>23<br>20<br>9               | 1<br>47<br>21<br>21<br>10            | * 1<br>45<br>26<br>20<br>9          | * 1<br>53<br>24<br>15<br>7          |
| Annual family income<br>Less than \$3,000 (14)<br>\$3,000-\$7,499 (24)<br>\$7,500-\$9,999 (11)<br>\$10,000-\$14,999 (19)<br>\$15,000-\$24,999 (14)<br>\$25,000 or more (6)<br>Not available (12) | 13<br>26<br>11<br>20<br>15<br>7<br>9   | 16<br>27<br>11<br>16<br>14<br>7<br>9 | 12<br>25<br>11<br>21<br>14<br>9     | 9<br>24<br>12<br>24<br>15<br>6<br>9 |
| Tenure<br>Owned or being bought (34)<br>Rented (66)  | 29<br>71                               | 25<br>75                             | 3 <u>3</u><br>67                    | 28<br>72                            |
| Number of units in structure<br>1° (39)<br>2 (11)<br>3 (4)<br>4 (5)<br>5-9 (11)<br>10 or more (29)<br>Other than housing units (   | 37<br>14<br>6<br>5<br>12<br>24<br>1) 1 | 35<br>13<br>6<br>4<br>13<br>27<br>27 | 39<br>15<br>6<br>5<br>11<br>23<br>1 | 40<br>17<br>6<br>5<br>10<br>20<br>0 |
| Number of persons in househol<br>1 (40)<br>2-3 (43)<br>4-5 (12)<br>6 or more (4)   | d<br>30<br>47<br>17<br>5               | 35<br>45<br>16<br>4                  | 26<br>47<br>18<br>8                 | 26<br>52<br>18<br>5                 |

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to percent of households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

"Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. "Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.

|   | <br>  | андар — Ал<br>Алана — Ал | (Rate p | er 1,000   | househol | ds) |  |  | Anna Anna Anna Anna<br>Anna Anna Anna Anna                                  |
|---|---|--------------------------|---------|--|----------|-----|--|--|---|
| Type of crime   | 12-19<br>(2,500)  |                          |         | 20-34<br>(87,900)  |          | (   | 35-49<br>(63,900)  | 50-64<br>(68,900)  | 65 and over<br>(64,600)   |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Less than \$50<br>\$50 or more<br>Amount not available<br>Attempted larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft<br>Completed theft<br>Attempted theft | 153<br>*57<br>*59<br>*37<br>*105<br>*146<br>*46<br>*46<br>*111<br>*47<br>*23<br>*24 |                          |         | 176<br>67<br>66<br>43<br>126<br>66<br>48<br>13<br>10<br>65<br>42<br>23 |          | 3   | 110<br>42<br>43<br>26<br>99<br>54<br>28<br>5<br>11<br>41<br>27<br>13 | 103<br>42<br>35<br>26<br>69<br>38<br>22<br>13<br>7<br>7<br>24<br>15<br>9 | 49<br>16<br>21<br>13<br>33<br>18<br>11<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>2<br>11<br>7<br>14 |

# Table 61. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and age of head of household

Ø

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. 'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Survey Date Tables

# Table 62. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and race of head of household

|   | (Rate per 1,   | 000 hous | eholds)   |   |
|---|--|----------|---|---|
| Type of crime   | White<br>(221,300)   |          | Black<br>(33,500)   | Other<br>(33,000)   |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Leas than \$50<br>\$50 or more<br>Amount not available<br>Attempted larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft<br>Completed theft<br>Attempted theft | 112<br>40<br>45<br>26<br>90<br>49<br>30<br>3<br>3<br>8<br>39<br>26 |          | 182<br>82<br>51<br>48<br>90<br>43<br>38<br>14<br>16<br>44<br>28<br>17 | 72<br>28<br>22<br>51<br>28<br>15<br>1<br>1<br>7<br>23<br>13<br>10 |

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. "Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

G.

44

 $\mathcal{S}^{2}$ 

|   | (Rate per 1,000 households)   |  |   |  |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| Type of crime   | Less than \$3,000<br>(40,600)   | \$3,000-\$7,499<br>(70,300)  | \$7,500- <b>\$</b> 9,999<br>(31,600)  | \$10,000-\$14,999<br>(56,000)  | \$15,000-\$24,999<br>(39,300)                                       | \$25,000 or more<br>(15,900)  | Not available (34,100)   |  |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Less than \$50<br>\$50 or more<br>Amount not available<br>Attempted larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft<br>Completed theft<br>Attempted theft | 128<br>55<br>44<br>29<br>75<br>38<br>26<br>2<br>2<br>9<br>24<br>16<br>8 | 127<br>47<br>46<br>33<br>86<br>45<br>34<br>1<br>1<br>5<br>37<br>27<br>10 | 117<br>47<br>43<br>27<br>83<br>41<br>31<br>31<br>3<br>3<br>41<br>41<br>28<br>13 | 96<br>34<br>37<br>92<br>58<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>2<br>7<br>46<br>28<br>18 | 122<br>49<br>44<br>29<br>89<br>48<br>23<br>8<br>9<br>42<br>25<br>17 | 150<br>52<br>57<br>40<br>131<br>65<br>56<br>0<br>19<br>42<br>26<br>17 | 83<br>24<br>40<br>19<br>62<br>26<br>20<br>*5<br>10<br>30<br>17<br>13 |  |

# Table 63. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and annual family income

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 64. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime, form of tenure, and race of head of household

| the second s  |   | (nace per 1,000  | nousenorus)  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                                | a A   |
|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Type of crime   | All races <sup>4</sup><br>(97,100)                                      | Owned or being bought<br>White<br>(75,000)                         | Black<br>(9,300)   | All races <sup>*</sup><br>(190,700)   | Rented<br>White<br>(146,300)   | Black<br>(24,100)   |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Less than \$50<br>\$50 or more<br>Amount not available<br>Attempted larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft<br>Completed theft<br>Attempted theft | 86<br>39<br>26<br>21<br>85<br>49<br>25<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>32<br>20<br>11 | 86<br>37<br>28<br>21<br>91<br>53<br>27<br>5<br>6<br>33<br>21<br>12 | 95<br>50<br>225<br>219<br>71<br>38<br>26<br>29<br>26<br>42<br>35<br>27 | 130<br>46<br>52<br>32<br>86<br>44<br>31<br>2<br>9<br>41<br>41<br>8<br>6<br>14 | 125<br>42<br>54<br>29<br>89<br>46<br>31<br>*2<br>9<br>42<br>28<br>14 | 215<br>94<br>62<br>59<br>97<br>45<br>43<br>*2<br>*6<br>45<br>25<br>20 |

(Rate per 1,000 households)

NOTE: Mumbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately.

<sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

G

# Table 65. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of persons in household

|   | (Rate   | per 1,000 households)  |   |  |
|---|---|--|---|--|
| Type of crime   | One<br>(115,700)  | 1wo or three<br>(125,100)  | Four or five<br>(35,700)  | Six or more<br>(11,200)  |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Less than \$50<br>\$50 or more<br>Amount not available<br>Attempted larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft<br>Completed theft<br>Attempted theft | 100<br>36<br>38<br>26<br>56<br>29<br>20<br>* 2<br>5<br>24<br>14<br>10 | 120<br>48<br>43<br>29<br>93<br>51<br>30<br>3<br>3<br>9<br>45<br>30<br>45<br>30 | 147<br>60<br>59<br>29<br>125<br>66<br>46<br>*5<br>9<br>54<br>39<br>15 | 112<br>21<br>52<br>39<br>171<br>93<br>52<br>13<br>13<br>47<br>29<br>18 |

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

\*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 66. Household crimes: Victimization rates, by type of crime and number of units in structure occupied by household

| (Rate per 1,000 households)   |  |  |   |   |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Type of crime   | One <sup>1</sup><br>(111,800)  | Two<br>(31,200)  | Three<br>(12,300)   | Four<br>(13,300)  | Five-Nine<br>(30,500)   | Ten 'r more<br>(84,400)  |  |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Less than \$50<br>\$50 or more<br>Amount not available<br>Attempted larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft<br>Completed theft<br>Attempted theft | 103<br>42<br>34<br>27<br>49<br>27<br>4<br>49<br>27<br>4<br>6<br>39<br>25<br>14 | 133<br>43<br>52<br>38<br>117<br>62<br>38<br>13<br>14<br>59<br>39<br>20 | 173<br>72<br>70<br>31<br>115<br>50<br>43<br>120<br>19<br>50<br>31<br>19 | 107<br>36<br>42<br>29<br>86<br>38<br>37<br>12<br>19<br>44<br>33<br>11 | 142<br>50<br>59<br>34<br>93<br>48<br>35<br>48<br>35<br>27<br>18<br>35<br>27 | 105<br>37<br>43<br>24<br>66<br>33<br>24<br>*2<br>7<br>26<br>16<br>10 |  |

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. Includes data on mobile homes, not shown separately.

6.84

 $\Delta$ 

"Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

 $\odot$ 

8

 $\mathcal{C}^{*}$ 

|   | (Rate per 1,000 households)                  |   |   |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Race and income   | All burglaries                               | Forcible entry                              | Unlawful entry without force              | Attempted forcible antry                 |  |  |  |
| White<br>Less than \$3,000 (29,600)<br>\$3,000-\$7,499 (5,300)<br>\$7,500-\$9,999 (24,000)<br>\$10,000-\$14,999 (42,500)<br>\$15,000-\$24,999 (31,500)<br>\$25,000 or more (14,000)<br>Not available (26,400) | 124<br>117<br>108<br>94<br>133<br>146<br>76  | 50<br>42<br>44<br>30<br>53<br>40<br>22      | 50<br>45<br>43<br>41<br>51<br>65<br>33    | 25<br>30<br>20<br>23<br>29<br>42<br>21   |  |  |  |
| Black<br>Less than \$3,000 (6,200)<br>\$3,000-\$7,499 (9,600)<br>\$7,500-\$9,999 (4,300)<br>\$10,000-\$14,999 (5,600)<br>\$15,000-\$12,499 (2,400)<br>\$25,000 or more (500)<br>Not available (4,800)         | 233<br>174<br>226<br>161<br>74<br>228<br>162 | 117<br>84<br>87<br>81<br>126<br>1228<br>143 | 49<br>47.<br>562<br>533<br>12<br>0<br>100 | 67<br>43<br>77<br>148<br>136<br>0<br>129 |  |  |  |

# Table 67. Household burglary: Victimization rates, by race of head of household and annual family income

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to households in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. <sup>4</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 68. Household crimes: Percent distribution of household incidents, by place of occurrence and type of crime

645

| Place   | 12               | Burglary | Household larceny | Motor vehicle theft    |
|---|------------------|----------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Inside own home<br>Near own home  | ,<br>,<br>,      | 96       | 27<br>73          | 1 <sup>°</sup> 1<br>28 |
| At vacation home, motel<br>or hotel                                     | $(\cdot, \cdot)$ | 4        | <b>* • •</b>      | 0                      |
| Inside nonresidential building  |                  | • • •    |                   | 12                     |
| On street, or in park,<br>playground, school-<br>ground, or parking lot |                  |          |                   | 68                     |
| Elsewhere   |                  | * * *    | · • •             | 11                     |

... "Represents not applicable. "Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 69. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and geographic area of occurrence

| Type of crime  | Inside city<br>of residence | Inside other<br>central city | Elsewhere     |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| All household crimes                                 | 90                          | 5                            | 6             |
| Burglery<br>Household Carceny<br>Motor vehicle theft | 88<br>91<br>29              | 6<br>14<br>14                | 6<br>15<br>17 |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

## Table 70. Household crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by type of crime

| Reason                  | All household  | crimes Burglary             | Household lerceny | Motor vehicle theft |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| Nothing could be done;  | ۱.   |                             |                   |                     |
| lack of proof           | - 36   | 39                          | 31                | 44                  |
| Not important enough    | 32   |                             | 38                | 23                  |
| Police would not want   |  | $\mathcal{G}_{\mathcal{F}}$ | -                 |                     |
| to be bothered          | 9  | 10                          | 8                 | 11                  |
| Time inconvenient or    | the second s |                             |                   |                     |
| time consuming          | 3  | 3                           | 4                 | 4                   |
| Private or personal     |  |                             |                   |                     |
| matter                  | 7  | 6                           | 8                 | 13                  |
| Fear of reprisal        | 1  | •1                          | Z                 | 11                  |
| Reported to someone     | 5 - C C C C C C C C  |                             |                   |                     |
| else                    | 3  | 4                           | 2                 | 0                   |
| All other and not given | 10   | 12                          | 8                 | 14                  |

(7 0

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. Z Less than 0.5 percent.

 $\sum$ 

 $^{\circ}$ 

3

Ęγ

<sup>O</sup>

Z Less than 0.5 percent. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

8

# Table 71. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by race of head of household and type of crime

| Race and reason                           | All household crimes | Burglary | Household larceny | Motor vehicle theft |
|---|----------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|
| White                                     |                      |          |                   |                     |
| Nothing could be done;<br>lack of proof   | 35                   | 38       | 31                | - they              |
| Not important enough<br>All other and not | 33                   | 27       | 39                | 24                  |
| given                                     | 32                   | 35       | 30                | 31                  |
| Black<br>Nothing could be done;           |                      |          |                   |                     |
| lack of proof                             | 37                   | 42       | 31<br>29          | 145                 |
| Not important enough<br>All other and not | 24                   | 21       | 29                | - 15                |
| given                                     | 39                   | 37       | 40                | <b>1</b> 40         |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 72. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by annual family income

| Income   | Nothing could be done;<br>lack of proof | Not important<br>enough          | All other and and not given            |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Less than \$3,000<br>\$3,000-\$7,499<br>\$7,500-\$9,999<br>\$10,000-\$14,999<br>\$15,000-\$24,999<br>\$25,000 or more<br>Not available | 42<br>37<br>28<br>33<br>32<br>29<br>46  | 25<br>29<br>33<br>33<br>40<br>27 | 33<br>34<br>38<br>33<br>28<br>36<br>26 |  |  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding.

Ø

# Table 73. Household crimes: Percent distribution of selected reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police, by value of stolen property

| Value  | Nothing could be done;                              | Not important  | All other and                          |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|  | lack of proof                                       | enough   | not given                              |  |  |
| No monetary value<br>Less than \$10<br>\$10-\$49<br>\$15-\$99<br>\$100-\$249<br>\$250 or more<br>Not available | <sup>1</sup> 21<br>20<br>31<br>41<br>47<br>45<br>50 | 1.7<br>56<br>40<br>21<br>10<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 | 71<br>24<br>29<br>38<br>43<br>54<br>35 |  |  |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 74. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and race of head of household

| Type of crime                | All races <sup>1</sup> | White | Black           |
|------------------------------|------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| All household crimes         | 43                     | 43    | 42              |
| Burglary                     | 51                     | 52    | 48              |
| Forcible entry               | 72                     | 71    | 69              |
| Unlawful entry without force | 45                     | 47    | 38              |
| Attempted forcible entry     | 27                     | 30    | 22              |
| Household larceny            | 21                     | 22    | 15              |
| Less than \$50               | 11                     | 12    | 15<br>28        |
| \$50 or more                 | 36                     | 39    | . 25            |
| Amount not available         | *23                    | *29   | Ö               |
| Attempted larceny            | 21                     | 22    | <sup>3</sup> 14 |
| Motor vehicle theft          | 68                     | 68    | 69              |
| Completed theft              | 92                     | 91    | 97              |
| Attempted theft              | 23                     | 24    | <sup>2</sup> 24 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

0

50

άĐ

| Type of crime  | Less than \$3,000                | \$3,000-\$7,499                  | \$7,500-\$9,999                  | \$10,000-\$14,999                 | \$15,000-\$24,999                | \$25,000 or more                  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| All household crimes   | 36                               | 40                               | 44                               | 46                                | 46                               | 44                                |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft | 41<br>64<br>26<br>20<br>17<br>70 | 46<br>64<br>43<br>24<br>20<br>68 | 52<br>76<br>42<br>25<br>22<br>66 | 55<br>'77<br>47<br>39<br>25<br>70 | 58<br>79<br>58<br>18<br>20<br>69 | 59<br>86<br>55<br>131<br>20<br>64 |

# Table 75. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime and annual family income

<sup>1</sup>Estimate, based<sup>o</sup>on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 76. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by type of crime, race of head of household, and form of tenure

|  | All ra                           | ces1                             | White                            |                                  | Black  |
|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Type of crime  | Owned or being<br>bought         | Rented                           | Owned or being<br>bought         | Rented                           | Owned or eing bought   |
| All household crimes   | 45                               | 42                               | 45                               | 43                               | 43 41  |
| Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft | 60<br>85<br>47<br>30<br>20<br>70 | 48<br>66<br>45<br>26<br>22<br>67 | 63<br>87<br>52<br>33<br>21<br>68 | 48<br>63<br>46<br>29<br>23<br>68 | 46 48<br>68 70<br><sup>2</sup> 13 42<br><sup>2</sup> 33 <sup>2</sup> 20<br><sup>2</sup> 14 15<br>85 64 |

<sup>1</sup> Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 77. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft loss reported to the police, by type of crime and value of loss

| Type of crime                            | Less than \$10 | \$10-\$49 | \$50-\$249 | \$250 or more |
|--|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|
| All household crimes                     | 10             | 22        | 12         | 84            |
| Burglary                                 | 31             | 37        | 40<br>56   | 82            |
| Household larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft | 14             | 14<br>100 | 31<br>87   | 56<br>92      |

<sup>3</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable. <sup>9</sup>There were no recorded motor vehicle thefts involving losses valued at less than \$10.

#### Table 78. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by type of crime

| Type of crime                | Percent |         |
|------------------------------|---------|---------|
| All household crimes         | 89      | <u></u> |
| Burglary                     | 86      |         |
| Forcible entry               | 97      |         |
| Unlawful entry without force | 88      |         |
| Attempted forcible entry     | 65      |         |
| Household larceny            | 95      |         |
| Motor vehicle thert          | 88      |         |

# Table 79. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by value of stolen property, including cash, and type of crime

| Value             | All household crimes | Burglary | Household<br>larceny | Motor vehicle<br>theft |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|
| No monetary value | 1                    | °1       | 2                    | 11                     |
| Less than \$10    | 11                   | 6        | 20                   | ō                      |
| \$10-\$49         | 25                   | 19       | 37                   | <b>1</b> 1             |
| \$50-\$99         | 12                   | 12       | 16                   | 11                     |
| \$100-\$249       | 16                   | 21       | 14                   | 8                      |
| \$250-\$999       | 19                   | 24       | 6                    | 46                     |
| \$1,000 or more   | 12                   | 14       | 11                   | 39                     |
| Not available     | 4                    | 3        | 4                    | 5                      |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

52

| Race and type of crime   | No monetary<br>value           | Less t | :han \$10                                    | \$10-\$49              | \$50-\$249                       | \$250 or more                   | Not known and<br>not available |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|--|------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| All races <sup>4</sup><br>All household crimes<br>Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>(D) avful art rr without | 5<br>8<br>4                    |        | 12<br>9<br>4                                 | 26<br>21<br>15         | 26<br>26<br>26                   | 25<br>28<br>43                  | 7<br>7<br>8                    |
| Unlawful entry without<br>force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household Larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft  | <sup>2</sup> 1<br>30<br>2<br>5 |        | 9<br>23<br>19<br>22                          | 23<br>28<br>36<br>14   | 37<br>7<br>30<br>12              | 25<br><sup>2</sup> 2<br>7<br>61 | 5<br>10<br>6<br>7              |
| White<br>All household crimes<br>Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without                    | 4<br>7<br>4                    |        | 13<br>11<br>5                                | 27<br>23<br>19         | 26<br>28<br>27                   | 24<br>25<br>38                  | 6<br>7<br>8                    |
| force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft                            | 71<br>26<br>72<br>5            |        | 9<br>26<br>19<br>2                           | 25<br>27<br>38<br>13   | 37<br><sup>2</sup> 7<br>29<br>13 | 24<br><sup>2</sup> 2<br>7<br>61 | 4<br>12<br>5<br>7              |
| Black<br>All household crimes<br>Burglary<br>Forcible entry<br>Unlawful entry without                    | 6<br>9<br>26                   |        | 8<br>6<br>°1                                 | 21<br>15<br>27         | 24<br>23<br>22                   | 33<br>39<br>58                  | 8<br>8<br>27                   |
| force<br>Attempted forcible entry<br>Household larceny<br>Motor vehicle theft                            | °2<br>30<br>°2<br>°5           |        | <sup>2</sup> 5<br>18<br>16<br><sup>2</sup> 2 | °13<br>39<br>33<br>°17 | 33<br>29<br>36<br>25             | 34<br>0<br>*5<br>60             | 213<br>25<br>27<br>35          |

- Mires

# Table 80. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by race of head of household, type of crime, and value of loss

27

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>4</sup>Includes data on "other" races, not shown separately. <sup>2</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 81. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft loss, by proportion of loss recovered and type of crime

| Proportion recovered | All<br>cri | household<br>nes | Burglary | Household<br>larceny | Motor vehicle<br>theft |
|----------------------|------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|------------------------|
| None                 |            | 71               | 77       | 83                   | 16                     |
| All                  |            | 14               | 7        | 8                    | 55                     |
| Some                 |            | 15               | 16       | 9                    | 29                     |
| Less than half       |            | 4                | 6        | 2                    | 5                      |
| Half or more         |            | 6                | 7        | 2                    | 19                     |
| Proportion unknown   |            | 4                | 3        | 5                    | 5                      |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding.

## Table 82. Household crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by type of crime

| Type of crime                | Percent        |  |
|------------------------------|----------------|--|
| All household crimes         | <br>8          |  |
| Burglary                     | 8              |  |
| Forcible entry               | 12             |  |
| Unlawful entry without force | 6              |  |
| Attempted forcible entry     | r3             |  |
| Household larceny            | 4              |  |
| Less than \$50               | 3              |  |
| \$50 or more                 | 6              |  |
| Amount not available         | Z              |  |
| Attempted larceny            | <sup>1</sup> 4 |  |
| Motor vehicle theft          | 18             |  |
| Completed theft              | 24             |  |
| Attempted theft              | ۰6             |  |

Z Less than 0.5 percent.

<sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

## Table 83. Household crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in loss of time from work, by number of days lost and type of crime

| Time lost                                  | All household<br>crimes | Burglary        | Household<br>larceny | Motor vehicle<br>theft |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|
| Less than 1 day<br>1-5 days<br>Over 5 days | 54<br>38<br>14          | 47<br>47<br>• 3 | ,82<br>12<br>0       | 50<br>41<br>16         |
| Amount unknown and<br>not available        | 1 <u>1</u>              | 1'3             | 1.6                  | ī3                     |

 $\mathbb{C}$ 

<sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

ſſ

65

# Table 84. Household crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

|                                 |   |                      |          | Nightt            | ime                 |     |       | · · · · · |                        |
|---------------------------------|---|----------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----|-------|-----------|------------------------|
| Type of crime                   | 6 | Daytime<br>a.m6 p.m. | Total    | 6 p.m<br>midnight | Midnight-<br>6 a.m. | Not | known |           | known and<br>available |
| All household crimes            |   | 38                   | 47       | 20                | 17                  |     | 10    |           | 15                     |
| Burglary                        |   | 46                   | 36<br>35 | 19                | 10                  |     | 8     |           | 18                     |
| Forcible entry                  |   | 51                   | 35       | 20                | 7                   |     | 7     |           | 15                     |
| Unlawful entry without<br>force |   | 43                   | 37       | 17                | 10                  |     | 44    |           | 20                     |
| Attempted forcible entry        |   | 43                   | 38       | 20                | 14                  |     | 1     |           | 18                     |
| Household larceny               |   | 32                   | 52       | 18                | 22                  |     | 13    |           | 16                     |
| Less than \$50                  |   | 35                   | 46       | 15                | 18                  |     | 14    |           | 19                     |
| \$50 or more                    |   | 35<br>32<br>30       | 55<br>60 | .23               | 21                  |     | .11   |           | 13                     |
| Amount not available            |   |                      | 60       | 17                | 19                  |     | 24    |           | 10                     |
| Attempted larceny               |   | 14                   | 71       | 21                | 47                  |     | 19    |           | פי                     |
| Motor vehicle theft             |   | 28                   | 66       | 29                | 28                  |     | 10    |           | -0                     |
| Completed theft                 |   | 32                   | 64       | 30                | 28                  |     | 6     |           | • 4                    |
| Attempted theft                 |   | 21                   | 71       | 27                | 28                  |     | 16    |           | 9                      |

NOTE: Detail may not add to total shown, or to 100 percent, because of rounding,

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 85. Commercial crimes: Number and rate of victimizations, by characteristics of victimized establishments and type of crime

|                                  | Burg   | ary  | Robb         | ary _ |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|--------------|-------|
| Characteristic                   | Number | Rate | Number       | Rate  |
| All establishments               |        |      |              |       |
| Kind of establishment (50,900)   | 12,900 | 253  | 4,100        | 80    |
| Retail (15,800)                  | 5,000  | 314  | 1,900        | 11    |
| Food group (2,300)               | 500    | 229  | 300          | 14    |
| Eating and drinking              |        |      |              |       |
| places (5,000)                   | 1,500  | 295  | 400          | 8     |
| Apparel group (1,100)            | 300    | 227  | 155          | 13    |
| Gasoline stations (500)          | 300    | 608  | 100          | 14    |
| Other retail $(6,900)$           | 2,400  | 350  | 900          | 13    |
| Wholesale (2,700)                | 700    | 280  | 300          | 11    |
| Service (21,800)                 | 4,800  | 222  | 1,300        | 5     |
| Other (10,700)                   | 2,400  | 220  | 600          | 5     |
| lross annual receipts            |        |      |              |       |
| Less than $$10,000$ (7,700)      | 2,400  | 312  | 600          | 7     |
| \$10,000-\$24,999 (8,700)        | 1,900  | 221  | 900          | 10    |
| \$25,000-\$49,999 (7,000)        | 1,100  | 151  | 400          | 6     |
| \$50,000-\$99,999 (7,500)        | 2,200  | 301  | 500          | 78    |
| \$100,000-\$499,999 (9,600)      | 2,700  | 283  | 800          | 8     |
| \$500,000-\$999,999 (2,600)      | 400    | 165  | 200          | 9     |
| \$1,000,000 or more (4,000)      | 1,200  | 314  | 400          | 10    |
| No sales (2,600)                 | 700    | 257  | 100          | -4    |
| Amount not available (1,500)     | 300    | 177  | <b>*</b> 100 | *3    |
| Average number of paid employees |        |      |              |       |
| 1-3 (17,800)                     | 5,000  | 280  | 1,300        | 7     |
| 4-7 (8,000)                      | 1,800  | 223  | 700          | 9     |
| 8-19 (5,900)                     | 1,500  | 254  | 400          | 7     |
| 20 or more (4,800)               | 1,700  | 355  | 600          | . 13  |
| None (14,400)                    | 2,900  | 203  | 1,000        | 7     |

(Rate per 1,000 establishments)

NOTE: Numbers in parentheses refer to establishments in the group. Detail may not add to total shown because of rounding. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

10

0

1

ŔĽ,

| Ender and the second second second  |          |  |  |
|---|----------|--|--|
| Characteristic  |          | Percent of establishments                      | Percent of crimes                              |
| Kind of establishment<br>Retail<br>Wholesale<br>Service<br>Other  | e.       | 31<br>5<br>43<br>21                            | 40<br>6<br>36<br>18                            |
| Gross annual receipts<br>Less than \$10,000<br>\$10,000-\$24,999<br>\$25,000-\$49,999<br>\$50,000-\$49,999<br>\$100,000-\$499,999<br>\$500,000-\$499,999<br>\$500,000 or more<br>No sales<br>Amount not available |          | 15<br>17<br>13<br>15<br>19<br>5<br>8<br>5<br>3 | 18<br>16<br>9<br>16<br>21<br>4<br>10<br>4<br>2 |
| Average number of paid e<br>1-3<br>4-7<br>8-19<br>20 or more<br>None  | mployees | 35<br>16<br>12<br>9<br>28                      | 37<br>15<br>11<br>14<br>23                     |

# Table 86. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by selected characteristics of commercial establishments

# Table 87. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments that were victimized, by kind of establishment

6.0

| Kind of establishment | Percent |
|-----------------------|---------|
| All establishments    | 20      |
| Retail                | 26      |
| Wholesnle             | 15      |
| Service               | 17      |
| Real estate           | 21      |
| Manufacturing         | 20      |
| Transportation        | 18      |
| Other                 | 17      |

# Table 88. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of completed and attempted victimizations, by kind of establishment and type of crime

|                       | Bur       | glary     | Robbery   |           |  |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Kind of establishment | Completed | Attempted | Completed | Attempted |  |
| All establishments    | 68        | 32        | 59        | 41        |  |
| Ketail.               | 66        | 34        |           | 28        |  |
| Wholesale<br>Service  | 55<br>68  | 45<br>32  | 18<br>48  | 82<br>52  |  |
| Other                 | 78        | 22        | 60        | 40        |  |

"Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Ø.

# Table 89. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by kind of establishment and number of offenders

| Kind of establishment | One | Two | Three or more | Not available |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|---------------|---------------|
| All establishments    | 43  | 30  | 17            | 10            |
| Retail                | 41  | 36  | 20            | 13            |
| Wholesale             | 18  | Q   | 16            | 76            |
| Service               | 47  | 30  | 18            | 15            |
| Other                 | 54  | 26  | 112           | 19            |

r

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# Table 90. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimized commercial establishments, by kind of establishment and number of victimizations incurred

| Kind of establishment | One | Two  | Three or more |
|-----------------------|-----|------|---------------|
| All establishments    | 87  | 10   | 3             |
| Retail                | 86  | 11   | 13            |
| Service               | 87  | - 10 | 13            |
| Other                 | 88  | 8    | 34            |

\*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

## Table 91. Commercial robbery: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and place of occurrence

| Kind of establishment | On premises | On delivery and elsewhere |
|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| All establishments    | 95          | 5                         |
| Retail                | 98          | 12                        |
| Wholesale             | 88          | 112                       |
| Service               | 93          | 17                        |
| Other                 | 94          | 16                        |

"Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable,

## Table 92. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of reasons for not reporting victimizations to the police

| Reasons                             | Percent |  |
|-------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Nothing could be done;              |         |  |
| lack of proof                       | 42      |  |
| Not important enough                | 38      |  |
| Police would not want to            |         |  |
| be bothered                         | 6       |  |
| Too inconvenient or time consuming; |         |  |
| did not want to become involved     | .3      |  |
| Fear of reprisal                    | 1_Z     |  |
| Reported to someone else            | 1'3     |  |
| All other and not given             | 8       |  |

(3)

Less than 0.5 percent.

3

2 Less than 0.5 percent. "Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

| Kind of establishment | Burglary and robbery | Burglary | Robbery<br>77 |  |
|-----------------------|----------------------|----------|---------------|--|
| All establishments    | 73                   | 72       |               |  |
| Rotail<br>Wholesale   | 74<br>80             | 72       | 80<br>100     |  |
| Service<br>Other      | 72<br>70             | 72       | 70            |  |

# Table 93. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations reported to the police, by kind of establishment and type of crime

#### Table 94. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with one or more security measures

| Kind of establishment   | Percent                                |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| All establishments  | 66                                     |  |  |
| Retail<br>Wholesale<br>Service<br>Real estate<br>Manufacturing<br>Transportation<br>Other | 72<br>57<br>61<br>62<br>60<br>80<br>73 |  |  |

# Table 95. Commercial crimes: Percent of establishments with selected types of security measures, by kind of establishment

|                          | the second s | the second s |                       |                 |                |
|--------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Type of security measure | All estab-<br>lishments  | Retail   | Wholesale             | Service         | Other          |
| Building alarm           | 9  | 19   | 9                     | 5               | 6              |
| Central alarm - police   |  |  |                       | -               |                |
| or security service      | 11   | 16   | 18                    | 7               | 12             |
| Reinforcing device       | 12   | 16   | 18                    | 9               |                |
| Guard or watchman        | 18   | 11   | 17                    | 21              | 23             |
| Watchdog                 | 2  | 2  | ĩ                     | 2               | 12<br>23<br>22 |
| Firearm                  | ž  | 3  | ĩį                    | ĩ               | 1              |
| Camera                   | ĩ  | ĩ  | <b>บ</b> <sub>1</sub> | $\tilde{r}_{2}$ | 2              |
| Mirror                   | 3  | $\hat{\vec{\tau}}$   | õ                     | 17              | 11             |
| Other                    | 14   | 10   | 13                    | 14              | 21             |

No.

Z Less than 0.5 percent. \*Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

Table 96. Commercial crimes: Percent of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and type of crime

| Kind of establishment                   | Burglary             | Robbery              |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| All establishments                      | 82                   | 62                   |
| Retall<br>Wholesale<br>Service<br>Other | 88<br>59<br>80<br>78 | 72<br>52<br>54<br>60 |

## Table 97. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations resulting in theft and/or damage loss, by kind of establishment and value of loss

| Kind of establishment | Less than \$10 | \$10-\$50 | \$51-\$250 | \$251 or more | Not available |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|---------------|---------------|
| All establishments    | 11             | 18        | 27         | 36            | Ś             |
| Betail<br>Service     | 7<br>19        | 16<br>20  | 30<br>24   | 42<br>28      | 5 9           |
| Other                 | 5              | 19        | 27         | 36            | . 13          |

## Table 98. Commercial burglary: Percent of victimizations resulting in damage loss to the premises, by kind of establishment

| Kind of establishment  | Percent                          |   |
|--|----------------------------------|---|
| All establishments   | 60                               | 4 |
| Retail<br>Wholesale<br>Service<br>Real estate<br>Transportation<br>Other | 75<br>45<br>55<br>45<br>69<br>42 |   |

57

Ċ1

## Table 99. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of victimizations, by number of employees losing time from work

| Number of employees<br>who lost time | Percent |
|--------------------------------------|---------|
| None                                 | 87      |
| One employee                         | 11      |
| Two employees                        | 2       |
| Three or more employees              | 71      |

NOTE: Detail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. 'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

### Table 100. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by number of man-days lost from work

ъŝ,

| Number of man-days lost | Percent |
|-------------------------|---------|
| None                    | 87      |
| Less than 1 day         | 8       |
| 1-5 days                | 5       |
| 6 or more days          | 1       |

NOTE: Datail may not add to 100 percent because of rounding. <sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fower sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

61

3

## Table 101. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of crime and time of occurrence

|                      |                     |          | Nighttime         |                     |              |                      |  |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|--|
| Type of crime        | Daytime<br>6 a.m6 p |          | 6 p.m<br>midnight | Midnight-<br>6 a.m. | Not<br>known | and not<br>available |  |  |  |
| Burglary and robbery | 26                  | 62       | 15                | 25                  | 22           | 12                   |  |  |  |
| Burglary<br>Robbery  | 14<br>66            | 71<br>34 | 12<br>23          | 30<br>11            | 29<br>12     | 15<br><sup>9</sup> Z |  |  |  |

Z Less than 0.5 percent. 'Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

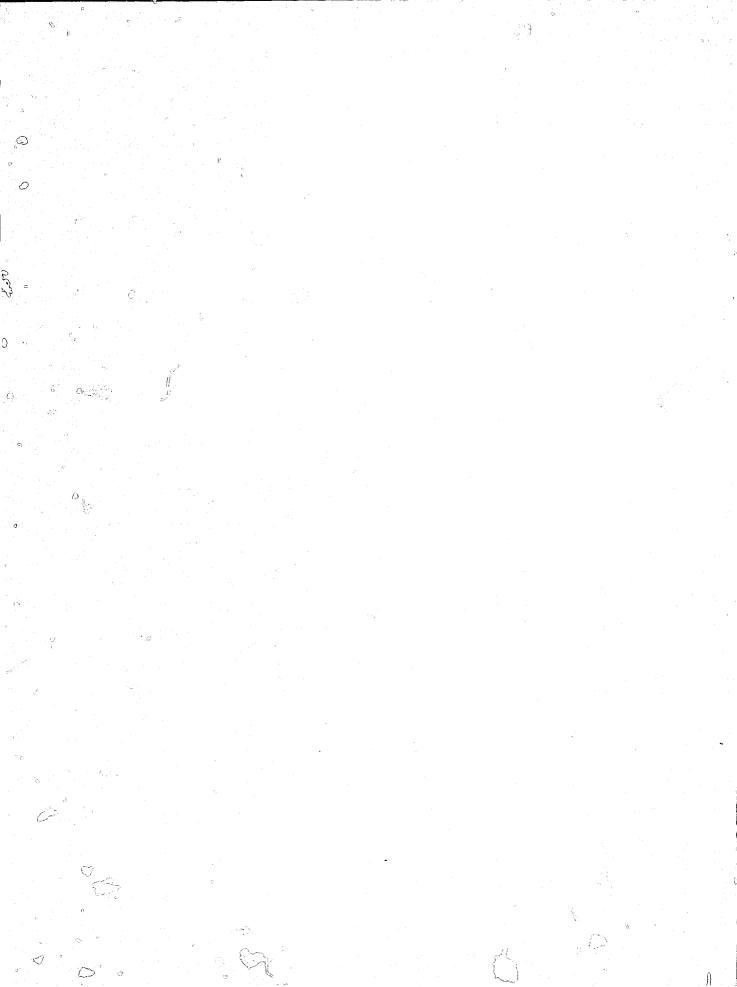
## Table 102. Commercial robbery: Percent of incidents in which offenders used weapons, by kind of establishment

| Kind of establishment | Percent |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| All establishments    | 62      |  |  |  |  |
| Retail                | 69      |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale             | 82      |  |  |  |  |
| Sorvice               | 49      |  |  |  |  |
| Other                 | 57      |  |  |  |  |

## Table 103. Commercial crimes: Percent distribution of incidents, by type of weapon used by offenders

| Type of weapon        | All robberies | Completed robteries | Att. upted robberies |
|-----------------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Firearm<br>Knife      | 55<br>11      | 62<br>18            | 42<br>17             |
| Other or unknown type | 34            | 30                  | 41                   |

Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer cample cases, is statistically unreliable.



# APPENDIX I SURVEY INSTRUMENTS

For the household survey, a basic screen questionnaire (Form NCS-3) and a crime incident report (Form NCS-4) were used to elicit information on the relevant crimes committed against the household as a whole and against any of its members age 12 and over. Form NCS-3 was designed to screen for all instances of victimization before details of any specific incident were collected. The screening form also was used for obtaining information on the characteristics of each household and of its members, Household screening questions were asked only once for each household, whereas individual screening questions were asked of all members age 12 and over. However, a knowledgeable adult member of the household served as a proxy respondent for 12- and 13-year-olds, incapacitated persons, and individuals absent during the interviewing period.

Once the screening process was completed, the interviewer obtained details of each revealed incident, if any. Form NCS-4 included questions concerning the extent of economic loss or injury, characteristics of offenders, whether or not the police were notified, and other pertinent details.

In the commercial survey, basically comparable techniques were used to screen for the occurrence of burglary and robbery incidents and to obtain details concerning those crimes. Form CVS-101 contained separate sections for screening and gathering information on the characteristics of business places, on the one hand, and for eliciting data on the relevant crimes, on the other.



## Survey Instruments

|  | O.M.B. No. 41-R2661; Approval Expires June 30, 1974   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| роки NCS-3 and NCS-4<br>(*23-73)   | NOTICE Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law (Title 13, U.S.<br>Code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees and may be used only for<br>statistical purposes.<br>Control number  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| U.S. DEPARTMENT DE COMMÈRCE<br>Social and Economic Statistics Administration<br>Bureau of the Census   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY<br>Central cities sample   | PSU Serial Panel HH Segment   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| FORM NCS-3 – BASIC SCREEN QUESTIONNAIRE<br>FORM NCS-4 – CRIME INCIDENT REPORT  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Interviewer identification<br>Code Name   | 6. Tenuro (cc 7)<br>(022) 1 [] Owned or being bought.<br>2 [] Rented for cash   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010  | 3 🗋 No cash rent  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Record of Interview<br>Line number of household<br>respondent   | <ul> <li>7. Type of living quarters (cc 11)<br/>Housing Unit</li> <li>1 House, apartment, flat</li> <li>2 HU in nontransient hotel, motel, etc.</li> </ul>  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3. Reason for noninterview (CC 26d)<br>TYPE A<br>PReason   | s ☐ HU - Permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.<br>4 ☐ HU in rooming house<br>s ☐ Mobile home or trailer<br>s ☐ HU not specified above - D@scribe 7  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(12) 1 □ No one home</li> <li>2 □ Temporarily absent - Return date</li> <li>3 □ Refused</li> <li>4 □ Other Occ Specify</li> <li>► Race of head</li> </ul>   | OTHER Unit<br>7 Quarters not HU in rooming or boarding house<br>8 Unit not permanent in transient hotel, motel, etc.  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | s Vacant tent site or traller site<br>to Not specified above - Describe 7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(i) Vacant - Regular</li> <li>2 Vacant - Storage of HH furniture</li> <li>3 Temporarily occupied by persons with URE</li> <li>4 Unfit or to be demolished</li> <li>5 Under construction, not ready</li> <li>6 Converted to temporary business or storage</li> <li>7 Unoccupied tent site or staller site</li> </ul> | 8. Number of housing units in structure (cc 23)<br>1 1 5 5-9<br>2 2 6 10 or more<br>3 3 7 Mobile home or trailer<br>4 4 8 Only OTHER units<br>ASK IN EACH H?USEHOLD:  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B Permit granted, construction not started D Other - Specify -   | 9. (Other than the business) does anyone in this household<br>operate a business from this address?<br>(023) 1 No<br>2 Yes - What kind of business is that? 7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <ul> <li>(iii) 1 Unused line of listing sheet</li> <li>2 Demolished</li> <li>3 House or trailer moved</li> <li>4 Outside segment</li> <li>5 Converted to permanent business or storage</li> <li>6 Merged</li> <li>7 Condemned</li> <li>8 Built after April 1, 1970</li> <li>9 Other - Specify 7</li> </ul>                   | 10. Family Income (cc 24)         (226)       1 ☐ Under \$1,000         2 ☐ \$1,000 to 1,999       9 ☐ 10,000 to 11,999         3 ☐ 2,000 to 2,999       10 ☐ 12,000 to 14,999         4 ☐ 3,000 to 3,999       11 ☐ 15,000 to 19,999         5 ☐ 4,000 to 3,999       11 ☐ 15,000 to 19,999         5 ☐ 4,000 to 4,999       12 ☐ 20,000 to 24,999         6 ☐ 0,000 to 7,499       13 ☐ 25,000 and over         7 ☐ 6,000 to 7,499       11. Household members 12 years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TYPE Z<br>Interview not obtained for 7<br>Line number  | 027 Total number<br>12. Household members UNDER   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 12 years of age 7<br>(228) Total number   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 816<br>617<br>618<br>619   | o [_] None<br>13. Crime lacident Reports filled 7   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4. Household status<br>1 D Same household as last enumeration<br>2 Replacement household since last enumeration<br>3 Previous noninterview or not in sample before   | CENSUS USE ONLY   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5. Special place type code (cc 6c)   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

C

FORM NCS-3 (4.27.73)

0

66

|                             |  | 11   |   |  | 21 - 22<br>                                    |  |   |   |  |   |   |                            |
|-----------------------------|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|----------------------------|
|                             | PERSONAL CHAP  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   | 5.440  | t i St  | 21. A. T. A. M. A. S.   | $\mu \in \{*, *\}$         |
| 1                           | f household<br>espondent)<br>- BEGIN<br>ECORD  | 15.<br>TYPE<br>OF<br>INTER-<br>VIEW  | 16.<br>LINE.<br>NUMBER<br>(cc8)                             | RELAT ONSHIP<br>TO HOUSEHOLD<br>HEAD<br>(cc9b)                                       | 18.<br>AGE<br>LAST<br>BIRTH-<br>DAY<br>(cc 13) | 19.<br>MARITAL<br>STATUS<br>(cc.14)  | 200.<br>RACE<br>(cc 15)                 | 205.<br>ORIGIN<br>(cc 16)   | 21.<br>SEX<br>(cc 17)                                  | 22.<br>ARMED<br>FORCES<br>MEMBER<br>(cc 18)                           | 23.What is the highest grade<br>(or year) of regular school<br>you have ever attended?<br>(ASK for persons 1224 y<br>Transcribe for 25+yrs.)(cr   | s. (complete               |
| Last<br>First,              |  | 034<br>1 Per<br>2 Tel<br>3 NI<br>FIII<br>16-21                             | ( <b>033</b> )<br>  | 030<br>1 Head<br>2 Wife of head<br>3 Own child<br>4 Other relative<br>5 Non-relative | <b></b>  | 033<br>1 0.<br>2 0.<br>3 0.<br>5 0.<br>8 0.<br>8 0.<br>8 0.<br>8 0.<br>9 | 039<br>1    W.<br>2    Neg.<br>3    O1. |   | 000<br>1 □ M<br>2 □ F                                  | 04)<br>1    Yes<br>2    No  | (042)<br>○○ □ Never attended<br>or kindergarten<br>Elem. (01-08)<br>H.S. (09-i2)<br>College (21-261)  | 043<br>1 - Yes<br>2 - No   |
| 1TEM<br>25a,<br>(044)<br>b, | CHECK<br>ITEM A Look at item 4 on cover page. Is this the same<br>household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked)<br>"Yes - SKIP to Check Item B No<br>25a, Did you live in this hause on April 1, 1970? |  |   |  |  |  | (05)                                    |   | e aut lei<br>,62                                       | No W<br>2<br>3<br>4<br>3<br>5<br>5<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>7<br>5<br>3<br>4 | ior work during the past 4<br>hen did you last work?<br>Up to 5 years ago -<br>5 or more years ago<br>Never worked<br>you could not take a lab<br>Already has a job<br>Temporary Illness<br>Going to school<br>Other - Specify- | KIP to 28a<br>SKIP to 29   |
| (045)<br>(046)              | 1 No<br>Were you   | 2<br>In the Ar   | Yes - N<br>med Forc   | ts of a city, town<br>lame of city, town<br>es on April 1, 19                        | n, villag                                      | e, etc.?<br>e, etc.y   |   | 280. For whom did you (last) work? (Name of company,<br>business, organization or other employer) |  |   |   |                            |
| CHEC                        | B What were  | Vou doin   | person 1<br>- SKIP ti<br>ng most o                          | LAST WEEK -  | s<br>(workin                                   | 9,   | <u>(054</u> )                           | What k  | ind of bu<br>dio mfs.,                                 | siness o  | (IP to 29<br>+ Industry is this? (For e<br>loe store, State Labor De  | xample: TV<br>pt., farm)   |
| 04)<br>h.                   | 1 Work<br>2 With<br>3 Lool<br>4 Kcer<br>5 Goln<br>Did you d  | king - SK<br>a tob bu<br>king for v<br>ping hous<br>ng to scho<br>o ony wo | (IP to 28c<br>t not at w<br>vork<br>e<br>bol<br>rk et all i | (11 Armed Fo   | tó work-<br>- Specif<br>prces, Si<br>countin   | Y<br>F<br>KIP to 280<br>g work   |   | 2 🗆 🍐<br>3 🗆 Ş  | ndividual<br>GOVER<br>r local)?<br>ELF-EM<br>ractice a | for wage<br>NMENT<br>PLOYED<br>ir farm?                               | PRIVATE company, busi;<br>ss, salary ar commission;<br>employee (Federal, State<br>in OWN business, profe<br>PAY in family business   | ;?<br>, county,<br>istónal |
| 049<br>5.                   | ask about<br>a No<br>Did you h   | Unpaid y<br>Yes  | vork.)<br>How many<br>or busin                              | form or business<br>hours?<br>ess from which y                                       | SKIP to  |  | - (056)<br>- (056)                      | . What k  | Ind of we  | ork were  | <b>you doing?</b> (For example:<br>pist, farmer)  |                            |
| 639                         |  | 2 Ve   | s - Abse  | off LAST WEEK<br>at - SKIP to 28a<br>If - SKIP to 27                                 |  |  | -                                       | What w<br>exampl  | et typin   | most imp<br>g, keepin   | portant activities or dutie<br>g account books, selling   | s? (For<br>cars, etc.)     |
| Notes                       |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                            |
|                             |  |  |   |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                            |
|                             |  |  | ,   |  |  |  |   |   |  |   |   |                            |

Page 2

۰.

|  | HOUSEHOLD SCR            | EEN QUESTIONS   |   |
|--|--------------------------|---|---|
| 29. Now I'd like to ask some questions about<br>crime. They refer only to the last 12 months –<br>between1, 197, 197, 197<br>During the last 12 months, did anyone break<br>into ar somehow illegally get into your                                  | Yes - How many<br>times? | 32. Did anyone take something belonging<br>to you or to any member of this household,<br>from a place where you or they were<br>temporarily staying, zuch as a friend's or<br>relative's home, a hotel or motel, or<br>a vacation home?   | Yes-Haw many<br>Lines?  |
| <ul> <li>(apartment/home), garage, ananother building<br/>on your property?</li> <li>30. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned)<br/>Did you find a door jimmied, a lock forced,<br/>or any other signs of an ATTEMPTED<br/>break in?</li> </ul> | Yes - Hew many<br>times? | 33. What was the total number of motor<br>vehicles (cars, trucks, etc.) owned by<br>you or any other member of this household<br>during the last 12 months?   | (5)<br>• [] None-<br>SKIP to 36<br>1 [] 1<br>2 ] 2<br>3 ] 3<br>4 ] 4 or more    |
| 31. Was anything at all stolen that is kept<br>outside your home, or happened to be left<br>out, such as a bicycle, a garden hase, or<br>lawn furniture? (other than any incidents<br>already mentioned)   | Yes - How many<br>limes? | <ol> <li>34. Did anyone steal, TRY to steal, or use<br/>(lt/any of them) without permission?</li> <li>35. Did anyone steal or TRY to steal part<br/>of (it/any of them), such as a bottery,<br/>hubcaps, tope-deck, etc.?</li> </ol>  | Yes - How many times?           No           Yes - Mow many times?           No |
|  |                          | REEN QUESTIONS  |   |
| 36. The following questions refer only to things<br>that happened to you during the last 12 months –<br>between, 197and, 197,<br>Did you have your (pocket picked/purse<br>snatched)?  | Yes - How many<br>times? | <ul> <li>46. Did you find any evidence that someone<br/>ATTEMPTED to steal something that<br/>belanged to you? (other than any incidents<br/>olready mentioned)</li> <li>47. Did you call the police during the last 12</li> </ul>  | Ves-How many<br>times?  |
| 37. Did anyone take something (elisy) directly<br>from you by using force, such as by a<br>stickup, mugging or threat?   | Yes How many<br>times?   | months to report something that happened<br>to you which you thought was a crime?<br>(Do not court any calls made to the<br>police concerning the incidents you<br>have just told me about.)  |   |
| 38. Did anyone TRY to sob you by using force<br>or threatening to harm you? (other than<br>any incidents already mentioned)  | Yes - How many<br>Umes?  | [] No - SKIP to 48<br>[]}Yes - What hoppened?   |   |
| 39, Did anyone beat you up, attack you or hit<br>you with something, such as a rock or bottle?<br>(other than any incidents already mentioned)   | Yes - How many<br>times? |   |   |
| 40. Were you knifed, shot ot, or attacked with<br>some other weapon by anyone of all? (other<br>than any incidents already mentioned)  | Yes - Now many<br>times? | Look at 47. Was HH member<br>12 + attücked or threatened, or<br>Was Something stolen or an<br>attempt made to steal something<br>that belonged to him?  | Yes - Now many<br>times?  |
| 41. Did onyone THREATEN to beat you up or<br>THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some<br>other weapon, NOT including telephane<br>threats? (other than any incidents already<br>mentioned)  | Yes - How many<br>times? | 48. Did anything happen to you during the last<br>12 months which you thought was a crime,<br>but did NOT report to the police? (other  |   |
| 42. Did anyone TRY to attack you in some<br>other way? (other than any incidents already<br>mentioned)   | Yes - Now many<br>times) | than any inclidents already mentioned) [] No — SKIP to Check  tem E [] Yes — What happoned?   |   |
| 43. During the last 12 months, did anyone steal<br>things that belonged to you from inside any car<br>at truck, such as packages ar clothing?  | Yes - How many<br>times? | 5   |   |
| 44. Was anything stolen from you while you<br>were away from home, for instance at work, in<br>a theater or restaurant, at while traveling?  | Yes Haw many<br>times?   | CHECK<br>IZ + attacked or threatened, or<br>was something stolen or an<br>attempt made to steal something<br>that belonged to him?  | Yes-Hew mady<br>lines?  |
| 45. (Other than any incidents you've already<br>mentioned) was onything (else) at all<br>stolen from you during the last 12 months?  | Yes - How meny<br>timest | Do any of the screen questions co<br>for "How many times?"<br>CHECK<br>ITEM E<br>Do any of the screen questions co<br>for "How many times?"<br>End interview if last resp<br>and fill item (3 on cover,<br>The screen questions cover,<br>and fill item (3 on cover,<br>The screen questions cover,<br>the screen questions cover,<br>the screen questions cover,<br>and fill item (3 on cover,<br>the screen questions cover,<br>the screen question questions cover,<br>the screen question question questions cover,<br>the screen question q | r,<br>pondent,  |

FORM NCS-3 (8-23-75)

C

X

Pag#3

67

Ç)

5

6 1

| PERSONAL C  |   |                             |                        |  |                              |                                     |                               | STICS   | and a                           | Var 4 Var S                      |  | <i></i>               |   |
|---|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|-----------------------|---|
| 14.<br>NAL  | IE<br>IER - BEGIN   | 15.<br>TYPE<br>OF<br>INTER- | 16.<br>LINE<br>NUMBER  | 17.<br>RELATIONSHIP<br>TO HOUSEHOLD<br>HEAD  | 18.<br>AGE<br>LAST<br>BIRTH- | 19.<br>MARITAL<br>STATUS<br>(cc 14) | 20a.<br>RACE<br>(cc 15)       |   | 2].<br>SEX<br>(cc 17)           | 22.<br>ARMED<br>FORCES<br>MEMBER | 23.What is the highest<br>(or year) of regular<br>you have ever atter<br>(ASK for persons 1:       | school<br>ided?       | 24.<br>Did you<br>complete<br>that year?<br>(cc 20) |
| N   | EW RECOND   | VIEW                        |                        | (cc9b)   | DAY<br>(cc 13)               | (00 14)                             |                               |   | -                               | (cc 18)                          | Transcribe for 25+)  | rs,) (cc 19)          | 100 201   |
| Las   |   | 034<br>  Per<br>2 Tel       | (035)                  | 036<br>1 - Head<br>2 - Wife of head  | (037)                        | 039)<br>1                           | (039)<br>1    W.<br>2    Neg, |   | 040)<br>1 □ M<br>2 □ F          |                                  | 042<br>oo 🗆 Never attended<br>or kindergarten  |                       | (43)<br>1    Y==<br>2    No                         |
| Firs  |   | 3 CI NI 7<br>FIII<br>16-21  |                        | 3 Dwn child<br>4 Other relative<br>5 Non-relative  |                              | 3 ] D,<br>4 ] Sep.<br>5 ] N M       | 3 <u>□</u> 01.                | ,<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1  |                                 |                                  | Elem. (01-08)<br>H.S. (09-12)<br>College (21-26  | i+)                   |   |
| Т   | CHECK<br>ITEM A Look at Item 4 on cover page. Is this the same<br>household as last enumeration? (Box 1 marked)<br>Yes - SKIP to Check Item B No<br>250. Did you live in this house on April 1, 1970? |                             |                        |  |                              |                                     |                               |   | ou been<br>es                   | No WI<br>2<br>3                  | or work during the p<br>ten did you last wo<br>Up to 5 years ap<br>5 or more years<br>Never worked | rk?<br>10 - SKIF      |   |
| 04  | 1 Tes   | - SKIP                      | to Check               | Item B 2   | D No                         |                                     | 27.                           | Is they   | e any re                        |                                  | you could not take   | job LAS               | T WEEK?   |
|   | U.S. poss   | ession, e                   | te.)                   | 1, 1970? (State,   | foreign                      | country,                            | (652)                         | 1 🗖 N   |                                 | Yes - 2<br>3                     | Already has a ju<br>Temporary Illne<br>Going to school   | ss<br>s               |   |
|   |   |                             |                        | County   | villag                       |                                     | -                             |   |                                 |                                  | Other - Specify  |                       |   |
| (045)   | 1 🛄 No  |                             |                        | lame of city, town   |                              |                                     |                               |   |                                 |                                  |  | ,<br>                 |   |
| 046   | d. Were you   | in the Ar                   | <br>med Forc           | es on April 1, 19  | 70?                          |                                     | - 280                         |   |                                 |                                  | work? (Name of con<br>or other employer)   | npany,                |   |
| @47   | 1 Yes   | 2 🗖                         | ·                      |  |                              | 1. ja<br>1. ja                      | 653                           | XUN   | lever wa                        | rked - Sl                        | KIP to 36  |                       | ,,,,  |
| IT  |   | No 🗆                        | - SKIP to              | and the second | Ś                            |                                     |                               | What k  | ind of bu<br>lio mfg.,          | siness o<br>retall sh            | r industry is this? (<br>oe store, State Lab   | For exam<br>or Dept,, | ple: TV<br>(arm)                                    |
|   |   |                             |                        | f LAST WEEK<br>ool) or something   |                              | <b>,</b>                            | 054                           | Were y  | _ <u> </u>                      |                                  |  | <b></b>               |   |
| 60  | 1 🛄 Work  |                             |                        | i s [] Unable<br>ork ⁊ [] Retired  |                              | SKIP to 26                          | d (655                        | \□À   | n employ                        | tor wood                         | PRIVATE company,   | business              | (0)   |
|   | 3 🛄 Lool  | ding for w                  | vork                   | в 🖸 Other -  | - Specify                    | 7                                   |                               | Individual for wages, salary or commissions? 2 A COVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county, |                                 |                                  |  |                       | unty,   |
|   | 4 🔤 Keer<br>5 🔄 Goin  |                             |                        | (If Armed Fo   | FCAR 51                      | (10 10 200                          |                               |   | r local)?<br>ELF-EM             | PLOYED                           | In OWN business,   | nolanda               | ini.  |
|   | b. Did you d  | o ony wo                    | nk at all l            | LAST WEEK, not   |                              |                                     | 4                             | P   | actice a                        | r farm?                          |  |                       |   |
|   | around the<br>Usk about   | house?                      | (Note: If              | form or business   | operato                      | r in HH,                            | l d                           |   |                                 |                                  | PAY in family busi<br>you doing? (For exa  |                       |   |
| 049   | 0 🗖 No  | Yes - I                     | How many               | hours?   |                              | 28a                                 |                               | engine  | er, stock                       | clerk, ty                        | pist, farmer)  | 1110101010            |   |
|   |   |                             |                        | off LAST WEEK?   |                              |                                     | 056                           | What w  | ere your                        | most imp                         | ortant activities or   | duties?               | (For  |
| 69  | 1 🗖 No  |                             |                        | nt — SKIP to 28d<br>If — SKIP to 27  |                              |                                     | 1                             | exompl  | et typin,                       | g, keepin                        | g account books, se  | iling cor             | s, etc.)  |
|   |   |                             |                        |  | NDIVID                       | UAL SCR                             | EEN QUE                       | STIONS  |                                 | 100                              | 1  |                       | S. 19. MI   |
| ł i   | happened to y   | où dùring                   | the last               |  | Ves                          | - How man<br>times?                 | 46.                           | ATTEM   | PTED to                         |                                  | e that someone<br>omething that<br>than any  | Yes                   | How many<br>times?                                  |
|   | you have your   | (pocket                     | picked/pu              | , 197, Did<br>urse snatched)?  |                              |                                     |                               |   |                                 | ly mentio                        |  |                       | <u> </u>  |
|   | Did anyone ta<br>from you by un<br>mugging or the   | ing force                   |                        | <ul> <li>directly</li> <li>by a stickup,</li> </ul>  | Yes<br>No                    | - How man<br>times?                 |                               | somethi<br>crime?   | ing that i<br>(Do not           | count an                         | luting the last 12 m<br>to you which you t<br>y calls made to the<br>you have just told            | hought we<br>police   | <b>25</b> a   |
| 1   | Did anyone Ti<br>or threatening<br>Incidents alre   | to harm ;                   | you? (oth              | sing force<br>er than any  | Ves                          | - How man<br>times?                 |                               | No .  | - SKIP t                        |                                  |  |                       |   |
|   | Did anyone be<br>with somethin<br>(ather than an  | g, such a                   | s a rock               |  | Yes                          | - How man<br>time#?                 | F=                            | <br>  | ook at                          | 47 - Was                         | HH member 12 +   |                       | ů   |
| 40.   | Were you knife<br>some other we   | ad, shot a<br>apon by       | anyone at              | cked with<br>all? (ather   |                              | - How man<br>times?                 | - CHEC                        | c b   | attacked<br>thing sto           | or threat                        | ened, or was some-   | No No                 | How many<br>times?                                  |
| than any incidents already muntioned) ILING<br>41. Did anyone THREATEN to beat you up of<br>THREATEN you with a knife, gun, or some<br>other weapon, NOT including telephone threats?<br>(other than any incidents olready mentioned) |   |                             |                        |  |                              |                                     | (059)                         | you the<br>(ather t<br>No -   | ught was<br>han any<br>- SKIP t | o crime,<br>incidents<br>o Check |  | t to the p            | which<br>olice?                                     |
| 1   | Did anyone Ti<br>other way? (a<br>already mentic  | they than                   |                        |  | Ves<br>No                    | - How man;<br>times?                | 世                             |   |                                 | happened                         |  |                       | ······  |
|   | or truck, such  | longed to<br>as packs       | you from<br>ages or cl | inside any car<br>othing?  | □Yes<br>□No                  | - How men<br>times?                 | CHEC                          | D D   | attacked<br>thing sto           | or threat<br>len or an           | HH member 12,+<br>ened, or was some-<br>attemptomad@ to<br>hat belonged to him?                    | □ Yes -               | How many<br>Lines?                                  |
| 1   | Was anything<br>away from hon<br>theater or rest  | ne, for in                  | stance at              | work, in a   | Yes                          | - How man<br>times?                 | CHEC                          |   | Do any o<br>for ''Hov           | f the scr<br>y many th           | een questions conta<br>mes?"   |                       |   |
|   | (Other than an<br>mentioned) Wa<br>from you durin   | s anythir                   | 19 (else) o            | at all stolen  | Ves<br>No                    | - Hilw mani<br>times f              |                               | E   |                                 | if last re                       | v next HH member,<br>espondent, and fill<br>ime Incident Report                                    | item 13 of            |   |

Page 4

Survey Instruments

69

 $\mathbb{C}^{n}$ 

7

 $\dot{o}$ 

|   |   |  |  | PERSO                         | AL CHAI                        | ACTER                    | ISTICS                                    |  | Mar .  | a NA PARA  | <b>.</b>  |  |
|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| 14.<br>NAME<br>KEYER - BEGIN                                  | 15.<br>TYPE<br>OF<br>INTER+   | 16.<br>LINE<br>NUMBER                                      | 17,<br>RELATIONSHIP<br>TO HOUSEHOLD<br>HEAD  | 18.<br>AGE<br>LAST<br>BIRTH-  | MARITAL<br>STATUS              | 20 d.<br>RACE<br>(cc 15) | 205,<br>ORIGIN<br>(cc 16)                 | 21.<br>SEX<br>(cc 17)                            | 7/2.<br>ARMED<br>FORCES                        | 23.What is the highest<br>(or year) of regular<br>you have ever atten<br>(ASK for persons 1)     | school<br>ded?                                      | 24.<br>Did you<br>complete<br>that year? |
| NEW RECORD  | VIEW  | (008)  | (cc9b)   | (cc 13)                       | (cc 14)                        |                          | j<br>                                     | L  | MENDER<br>(cc 18)                              | Transcribe for 25+y  | /rs.) (cc 19)                                       | (cc 20)                                  |
| Last  | 034<br>1 [] Per<br>2 [] Tel   | <b>(193</b> )  | 036)<br>1 []} Head   | (037)                         |                                | 039<br>1 🗌 W.            |   | 040<br>1 🗌 M                                     | ()4)<br>1 [] Yes                               | 042<br>oc [] Never attended<br>or kindergarten   | Į   | 04)<br>1 🗌 Yes                           |
| Flist   | 2   NI7<br>Fill<br>16-21  |  | 2 Wife of head<br>3 [] Own child<br>4 [] Other relative<br>5 [] Non-relative             | **********                    |                                | 2 🗍 Neg.<br>9 门 Ol.      |   | ²⊡F  | 2 [] No  | Elem. (01-08)<br>H.S. (09-12)<br>College (21-20  |   | 2 🛄 No                                   |
| CHECK<br>ITEM A<br>25a. Did you I<br>(044) 1 [] Yes           | househ<br>[_] Yes<br>Ive In thi   | old as lai<br>SKIP<br>s house o                            | n cover page. Is<br>st enumeration? (<br>to Check Item B<br>n April 1, 1970?<br>Item B 2 | BoxIm                         |                                | (05)                     | 1 [_] Ÿ                                   | 'es  | No — WI<br>2<br>3<br>4                         | or work during the<br>nen did you last wo<br>Up to 5 years au<br>5 or more years<br>Never worked | ikt<br><sub>go. —</sub> SKII<br><sup>ago</sup> } SK | P to 28a<br>IP to 36                     |
| b, Where did<br>U.S. poss                                     | ession, e   | tc.)   | 1, 1970? (Stote,   | foreign                       | , -                            | <b>1</b> 052             |   |  | Yes - 2<br>3<br>4                              | you could not take<br>Already has a ju<br>Temporary line<br>Going to school                      | ob<br>Is s  | S WEEK?                                  |
| c. Did you  <br>(045) 1 [] No                                 | ive inside  | the limi   | ts of a city, town<br>ame of city, town  | , villag                      | e, etc.?                       | 280                      |   |  | ou (last)                                      | Other - Specify<br>work? (Name of con<br>or other employer)                                      |   |  |
| 046<br>d. Wer# you<br>047 1 Yes                               | In the Ar   |  | es on April 1, 19  | 707                           |                                | - (053)                  |   |  |  | KIP to 36  |   |  |
|   | Is this   |  | 5 years old or old<br>o 36   |                               |                                |                          | Fist k                                    | Ind of bu  | siñess o                                       | r industry is tils? (<br>joe store, State Lab  |   |  |
| (748) 1 [7] Worl  | f LAST WEEK -<br>fool) or something<br>6 Unable<br>ork 7 Retirec<br>8 Other - | jelse?<br>towork –<br>I                                    | - SKIP to 26   | 054                           |                                |                          |   |  |  |  |   |  |
| around th<br>ask about<br>o No<br>c. Did you h                | o any ro<br>hous<br>unpaid w<br>Yes - 1                                       | rk at all I<br>(Note: If<br>/orki)<br>Haw many<br>or busin | (If Armed Fo<br>AST WEEK, not<br>farm or business<br>hours?                              | countin<br>operato<br>SKIP to | g work<br>r in HH <sub>1</sub> | - 050                    | A [] W<br>4 [] W<br>4 [] What k<br>engine | rocilce a<br>lorking W<br>ind of wa<br>er, stock | or form?<br>/ITHOUT<br>ork were<br>: clerk, tj | PAY in family business,<br>PAY in family busi<br>you doing? (For exa<br>pist, farmer)            | iness or i<br>imple: ele                            | arm?<br>ectrical                         |
|   | 2 [_] Ye  | s - Abse   | off LAST WEEK<br>nt - SKIP to 28a<br>If - SKIP to 27                                     |                               |                                |                          |   |  |  | oortant activities or<br>account books, so   |   |  |
| С. 10,  |   |  | (†   | NDIVID                        | UAL SCR                        | EEN QU                   | ESTIONS                                   | 5  | 1.1  |  | 1. 1. 1.  |  |
| 36. The following<br>happened to y<br>between<br>you have you | ioù during  | the last   | ly to things that<br>12 months m<br>_, 197, Did<br>urse seatched)?                       | 1                             | How man<br>times?              | y 46.                    | ATTEN                                     | APTED +<br>ed to you                             | o steal s                                      | ce that someone<br>omething that<br>than any<br>ned)   | Yes -   | How many<br>times?                       |
| 37. Did anyone to   | ike somet<br>sing force<br>reat?  | hing (elsi<br>r, such a                                    | <ul> <li>directly</li> <li>by a stickup,</li> </ul>                                      | CIYe<br>No                    | s — How mán<br>times?          |                          | crime?<br>concern                         | ing that<br>{Do nat<br>ning the                  | happened<br>count an<br>Incidents              | during the last 12 m<br>I to you which you t<br>ly calls made to the<br>you have just told       | haught w<br>police                                  | as a                                     |
| or threatening<br>Incidents aire                              | to harm<br>ady ment   | you? (ôth<br>loned)  | er than any  | [_] Ye<br>[_] No              | times?                         |                          | 1100-1-0                                  | - SKIP I<br>- What                               | io 48<br>happened                              | د:<br>م  |   |  |
| 39. Did anyone b<br>with samethir<br>(other than an           | ige such a  | s a rock   | or bottle?   | Yes<br>No                     | - How man<br>times?            |                          |   |  |  | HH member 12 +   | Yes -   | How many                                 |
| 40. Were you knif<br>seme other w<br>than any inclu           | eapon by  | anyone a   | all? (uther  | C Ye                          | - How man<br>Limes?            | ITEN                     | c 🌮                                       | thing sto  | len or an                                      | ened, or was some-<br>lattempt made to<br>hat belonged to him!                                   | 1 No  | tines?                                   |
| (other than ar  | vou with<br>, NO i' Inc<br>iy Incider   | a knife, g<br>luding te<br>its alread                      | un, or same<br>lephone threats?<br>y mentioned)  | C] No                         | s How man<br>trimes?           | 9                        | you the<br>(ather t                       | hon any<br>SKIP (                                | s a crime<br>Incidents<br>to Check             |  | t to the p  | which<br>olice?                          |
| 42. Did anyone T<br>other way? (<br>already menti             | other than  |  |  | No<br>C                       | i How man<br>(Imes?            | 世                        | E.J Tes                                   | وهيدغو   | happener                                       |  |   |  |
| 43. During the la<br>things that be<br>or truck, such         | elonged it  | you from   | i înside any cor-  | ([])Ye<br>([])No              | s How man<br>times z           | CHE                      |   | attacked<br>thing sto                            | l or this<br>ten bagai                         | s HH member 12 +<br>tened, or wro, some<br>n attempt made to<br>that balonged to him             | 171No   | How many<br>times? O                     |
| 44. Was anything<br>away from ho<br>theater or res            | stolen fr<br>me, for in<br>tourant, c   | om you w<br>stance of<br>or while t                        | hile you were<br>work, in a<br>raveling?   | [_] No                        | - How man<br>times?            | CHE                      |   | Do any of for "Hal                               | v franý t                                      | Lair questions cont<br>mes?"   | ain anyse<br>End inte                               | rview                                    |
| 45. (Other than a<br>mentioned) W<br>from you duri            | as anythi<br>ng the la  | ng (else)  | at all stolen  | Ye<br>No                      | s How man<br>times?            | TE                       | , <b>- V</b>                              |  | if last r                                      | espondent, and fill<br>time Incident Repor   | item 13 c   | n cover.                                 |

| Curl Land Car  | 1. S. | Canter               | 3.39E                                    | PERSO                   | NAL CHA               | RACTER                                       | ACTERISTICS |                        |                         |  |                       |  |  |  |
|--|---|----------------------|--|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| 14.  | i 5.                                      | 16.                  | 17.                                      | 18.                     | 19.                   | 20a,   | 205.        | 21.                    | 22.                     | 23.What is the highest grade                                 | 24.                   |  |  |  |
| HAHE   | TYPE<br>OF                                | LINE                 | RELATIONSHIP<br>TO HOUSENOLD             | AGE                     |                       | RACE<br>(cc 15)                              |             | SEX<br>(cc 17)         | ARNED<br>FORCES         | (or year) of regular school<br>you have ever attended?       | Did you<br>complete   |  |  |  |
| KEYER - BEGIN<br>NEW RECORD  | INTER-                                    | (008)                | HEAD                                     | DAY                     | (cc 14)               | 100 10)                                      | (00.10)     | 100 177                | MEMBER                  | (ASK for persons 12-24 yrs,<br>Transcribe for 25 yrs,) (cc19 | that year?<br>(cc.20) |  |  |  |
| Last   | VIEW                                      | 60                   | (cc9b)                                   | (cc 13)                 | (038)                 | (039)  |             | (040)                  | (041)                   | (042)  | (043)                 |  |  |  |
|  | 034)<br>1 🛄 Per                           | (015)                | (034)<br>1 [] Head                       | le le                   | $\sim$                | 1039<br>1039.                                |             | $\sim$                 | 1 TYes                  | $\sim$   | 1 TYes                |  |  |  |
|  | 2 701                                     |                      | 2 Wife of head                           |                         | 1                     | Z Neg,                                       |             |                        |                         | or kindergarten  | 2 [] No               |  |  |  |
| First  |   | 1                    | s 🗍 Own child                            |                         | 3 <u>□</u> 0,         | 3 🗍 OL                                       |             |                        | -                       | Elem. (01-08)  |                       |  |  |  |
| · ·  | 16-21                                     | 1                    | 4 Other relative                         | 1                       | 4 ⊡ Sep,<br>s ⊡ N M   |  |             | [                      | 1                       | H.S. (09-12)<br>College (21-261)                             |                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      |  | <u> </u>                | والمستقومه            | 1 264  | Hove        | iou been               | looking f               | or work during the past 4 w                                  | 1                     |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      | on cover page. Is<br>st enumeration? (   |                         |                       | (05)   | ΥΩ          |                        | No - W                  | hen did you last work?                                       |                       |  |  |  |
|  | TYes                                      | - SKIP               | to Check Item B                          |                         | ] No                  |  |             |                        |                         | Up to 5 years ago - SK                                       |                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      | on April 1, 1970?                        |                         |                       | 7  |             |                        |                         | S or more years ago S<br>Never worked                        | KIP to 36             |  |  |  |
| 044) 1 Yes   | حت مشروحة مراقيت                          |                      |  | []] No                  |                       | 27.  | is the      | e ony re               | ason why                | you could not take a job LA                                  | ST WEEK?              |  |  |  |
| b. Where did<br>U.S. poss  |   |                      | 1, 1970? (State,*                        | foreign                 | country,              | 052  | ⇒ [_] N     | lo -                   |                         | Already has a job  |                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      | Country                                  |                         |                       |  |             |                        |                         | Going to school  |                       |  |  |  |
| State, etc   |   |                      | County                                   |                         |                       | 4  |             |                        | 5                       | Other - Specify-   |                       |  |  |  |
| (045) 1 [] No  | 178 INSIDO<br>2.                          | tn≢ limi<br>IYes → N | ts of a city, town<br>lame of city, town | ı, villegi<br>n. Villeg | e. etc                | <b>1</b>                                     |             |                        |                         |  |                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      | ¢  |                         | 7                     | 280  |             |                        |                         | work? (Name of company,                                      |                       |  |  |  |
|  | in the A-                                 | med Fore             | es on April 1, 19                        | 707                     |                       | 4  | ousine      | aat orgol              | 11201100 (              | or other employer)   |                       |  |  |  |
| (1) I Yes  | 10 the Ar                                 |                      |  |                         |                       | (053)  | × [7] K     | Jever wo               | rked - si               | KIP to 36  | / <b></b>             |  |  |  |
| and the second s | survivores and because                    |                      | 6 years old or old                       | ler?                    |                       |  |             |                        |                         | r industry is this? (For exa                                 |                       |  |  |  |
| ІТЕМ В   |   | - SKIP u             |  |                         |                       | ľ,   |             |                        |                         | ioe store, State Labor Dept                                  |                       |  |  |  |
|  |   |                      | LAST WEEK -                              |                         | 9,                    | 654  |             |                        |                         |  |                       |  |  |  |
| (048) 1 Worl   |   |                      | ool) or something<br>b is [] Unable      |                         | -SKIP to 2            | 0 (055)                                      | . ₩ere.y    |                        | ا ہ آم معا              | PRIVATE company, busine                                      |                       |  |  |  |
| With   | i a job bu                                | t not at w           | /ork 🤈 🛄 Retired                         | i i                     |                       |  | ·           | ndividua               | for wage                | es, salary or commissions?                                   |                       |  |  |  |
| 3 C Loo<br>4 C Kee   |   |                      | в 🛄 Other -                              | - Specif                | 7                     | 1  |             |                        | NMENT                   | employee (Federal, State, a                                  | ounty,                |  |  |  |
| s Gold   |   |                      | (II Armed Fo                             | rcer C                  | (IP. 10.2P-           | 3  |             | r local)?<br>ELF-EM    | PLOYED                  | In OWN business, profess                                     | anal                  |  |  |  |
| a construction of the second   | -   |                      | LAST WEEK, not                           |                         |                       | 4  | P           | ractice o              | r form?                 |  |                       |  |  |  |
| eround th  | e house?                                  | (Note: If            | form or business                         |                         |                       | 1.   |             |                        |                         | PAY in family business or                                    |                       |  |  |  |
| (049) 0 No   |   |                      | hours?                                   | SKIP to                 | 28a                   | 1 4  | engine      | ina of Wi<br>er, stock | clerk, ty               | you doing? (For example; e<br>/pist, (Jrmer)                 | iectrical             |  |  |  |
| c. Did you h   | ave a lob                                 | or busin             | ess from which y                         | on mete                 |                       | 056  |             | TI                     |                         |  |                       |  |  |  |
| temporari  | ly absent                                 | or on lay            | off LAST WEEK                            | ?                       |                       | <b></b> •                                    | What w      | ere your               | most imp                | ortant activities of duties                                  | (For                  |  |  |  |
| (050) 1 □ No   |   |                      | nt – SKIP to 28a<br>ff – SKIP to 27      |                         |                       |  | exampl      | er ypin                | a, seebin               | g account books, selling c                                   | ns, etc.)             |  |  |  |
| allers all states  |   |                      |  | NDIVID                  | UAL SCR               | EEN QUE                                      | STIONS      |                        | Sector de               |  | 5 m 2 m               |  |  |  |
| 36. The following  | quastion                                  | s refer o            | nly to things that                       |                         | - How man             |  | Did you     | a fliid an             | y evidenc               | e that someone TYes  | - How many            |  |  |  |
| happened to y  | ioù during                                | ; the last           | 12 months -                              | f start to              | times?                |  | ATTEN       | APTED +                | o steal s<br>? (other   | omething that  | times?                |  |  |  |
| you have you   | (pocket                                   | olcked/p             | , 197, Did<br>urse snatched)?            | 1<br>1<br>1             | , **.<br>             |  | Inclden     | ts alrea               | ly mentio               | man any j  |                       |  |  |  |
| 37. Did anyone to  | ke somet                                  | hing (els            | e) directly                              |                         | s How mar             | y 47.  | Did you     | call the               | police                  | lucing the last 12 months to                                 | report                |  |  |  |
| from you by u<br>mugging or th   |   | e, such a            | s by a stickup,                          | []]No                   | times?                |  | crime?      | (Do not                | count on                | to you which you thought '<br>y calls made to the police     |                       |  |  |  |
| 38. Did anyone T   | RY to rot                                 |                      |  |                         | - How mar             | . 0.8  |             | ning the<br>SKIP i     |                         | yoù have jûst told me aboi                                   | <i>i</i> t.)          |  |  |  |
| or threatening<br>incidents aire   | to harm                                   | you? (oth            |  |                         | times?                |  |             |                        | happened                | 1?   |                       |  |  |  |
| 39. Did anyone b   |   |                      | you or hit you                           |                         | Ho'y mar              | <b></b>                                      |             |                        |                         |  |                       |  |  |  |
| with somethin  | ng, such a                                | s a lock             | or bottle?                               |                         | timet?                | '닏닏  |             | 1                      |                         | 111  |                       |  |  |  |
| (other than an<br>40. Were you knil  |   |                      |  | No No                   |                       | CHEC   | K 💽         |                        |                         | HH member 12 + Yes   | - How many<br>times?  |  |  |  |
| some other w   | eopon by                                  | anyone a             | t all? (other                            |                         | s — How mar<br>times? | ITEM   | C 2         | thing sto              | len or an               | attempt made to 1. No.                                       |                       |  |  |  |
| than any Inci<br>41. Did anyone T  |   |                      |  | [[]] No                 | harden and            | 10   |             |                        |                         | ······································                       |                       |  |  |  |
| THREATEN   | you with                                  | a knife, g           | un, of some                              | AT INA                  | s — How mar<br>Limes? | (05%)  | you the     | ught was               | a crime,                | you during the last 12 mont<br>, but did HOT report to the   |                       |  |  |  |
| ather weapon   | , NOT in                                  | cluding te           | lephone threats?<br>ly mentioned}        | 1.00                    |                       | ٣'n  | (other i    | than any               | incidents<br>a Check    | already mentioned)   |                       |  |  |  |
| 42. Did anyone T   |   |                      |  | TYe                     | s - How man           |  |             |                        | happened                |  |                       |  |  |  |
| other way? (<br>ofready ment   | other tha                                 |                      |  | CINO                    | times?                |  |             |                        |                         | 4 yaya a di kana sa      |                       |  |  |  |
| 43. During the la  |   | this, did .          |  |                         |                       |  |             |                        |                         | HH member 12 + ijYes   | - How many            |  |  |  |
| things that be   | elonged to                                | you from             | n inside any car-                        | No                      | s How man<br>times?   | CHEC   |             |                        |                         | tened, or was some-  | times?                |  |  |  |
| 44. Was anything   |   |                      |  | فيستحص والاست           |                       |  | 7           | steal so               | mething t               | hat belonged to him?   |                       |  |  |  |
| away from ho   | me, for in                                | stance a             | t work, in a                             |                         | s - How mar<br>times? | "  | •           | Do any i               | of the scr<br>w many ti | een questions contain any                                    | entries               |  |  |  |
| theater or rea   | tourant,                                  | or while t           | raveling?                                | No<br>I C] No           |                       | CHE  |             |                        |                         | mear<br>w next HH: member, End in                            | terstaw               |  |  |  |
|  | as anythi                                 | ng (else)            | at all stolen                            |                         | s How mur<br>times?   | Y TEM  | E .         |                        | if last r               | espondent, and fill item 13                                  |                       |  |  |  |
| from you durf  | ng the la                                 |                      |  | No .                    |                       | <u>.                                    </u> |             | Yes                    | – Fill Cr               | ime Incident Reports.  | ·                     |  |  |  |
| TURM NC8-3 39-23-71  | N).                                       |                      |  |                         | ŗ                     | age 6  |             |                        |                         |  |                       |  |  |  |

#### Survey Instruments

| Charles Street,                   |  | 0                       |   | PERSO                  | NAL CHA                | ACTER           | STICS             | Sansa.  | AN COLOR                     | 1983 N. 18                                | 1 742 64                    |                        |
|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------------|---|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 14.<br>NAME                       | 15.                                    | B.                      | 17.   | 18.                    |                        | 20a.            | 20Ъ.              | 21,   | 22.                          | 23.What is the highe                      | st grada                    | 24.<br>Did yeu         |
|                                   | OF                                     | NUMBER                  | TO HOUSEHOLD  | AGE<br>LAST<br>BIRTH-  |                        | RACE<br>(cc 15) | ORIGIN<br>(cc 16) | SEX<br>(cc 17)  | ARMED<br>FORCES              | (or year) of regula<br>you have over alt  | ended?                      | cemplete<br>that year) |
| REYER - BEGIN<br>NEW RECORD       | INTER-                                 | {cc8}                   | HEAD<br>(cc9b)  | DAY<br>(cc 13)         | (cc 14)                |                 |                   |   | MEMEER<br>(cc 18)            | (ASK for persons<br>Transcribe for 25     |                             | (cc 20)                |
| Läst                              | (034)                                  | (035)                   | (036)   | (03)                   | (030)                  | (039)           |                   | (040)   | (041)                        | (042)                                     | فتخب ويعقبنها               | (043)                  |
|                                   | 1 [] Per                               |                         | 1 [] Head   | ~                      | ICIM.                  | 1 []] W.        |                   | 1CTM  | I Yes                        | 00 Never attende                          | id                          | I CIYes                |
| l                                 | 2 [] Tel<br>1 [] Nl-                   |                         | 2 Wife of head  |                        |                        | 2 🛄 Neg.        |                   | 2[]F  | 2 ( ) NO                     | 0° kindergarti                            |                             | 2 🛄 No                 |
| i uac                             | 1 1411                                 | 1                       | > [] Own child<br>4 [] Other relative   |                        | 3[]D.<br>4[]Sep.       | ı∐oı.           |                   |   | '                            | Elem. (01-08                              |                             |                        |
|                                   | 16-21                                  |                         | s [] Non-relative   |                        | STINM                  |                 |                   |   |                              | Collège (21-                              |                             |                        |
| CHECK                             | Look a                                 | t Itam 4 t              | on cover page, is   | thisth                 | e same                 |                 |                   |   | looking f                    | ar work during the                        | past 4 we                   | oks?                   |
| ITEMA                             |  |                         | st enumeration? {<br>to Check (tem B  |                        | arked)                 | (051)           | ۱Ľ                | Ca :  |                              | ien did you last w<br>Up to 5 years       |                             | P to 28a               |
| 25p. Did you I                    |  |                         | on April 1, 1970?   |                        |                        | 4               |                   |   | з                            | 5 of more year                            |                             | IP to 36               |
| (044) 1[]Yes                      |  |                         |   | () No                  |                        |                 | 1.1               |   | •                            | Never worked                              | <u> </u>                    |                        |
|                                   |  |                         | 1, 1970? (State,  |                        | country,               | 052             | is ther           |   |                              | you could not take<br>Already has a       |                             | I WEEK                 |
| U.S. poss                         |  |                         |   |                        |                        |                 | - Bangerd -       |   |                              | Temporary Illin                           |                             | ٠.                     |
| State, etc                        | •                                      |                         | County  | مردية الترجيبي فريناته |                        |                 |                   |   | 4                            | Going to schoo                            |                             |                        |
| c. Did you li                     | lve inside                             | e the limi              | ts of a city, town  | , village              | , etc.?                | ]               |                   |   | 3                            | Other - Specif                            | γ <b>7</b>                  |                        |
| 045 I 🗔 No                        | 2 [                                    | j Tes - N               | lome of city, town  | n, villag              | e, etc.7               | 280             | For wh            | om did y  | ou (last)                    | work? (Name of c                          | smbany.                     |                        |
|                                   |  |                         |   |                        | amerikanya iki disebut | _               | busine            | ss, orga  | nization d                   | or other employer)                        |                             |                        |
| $\sim$                            |  | 1                       | es on April 1, 19   | 70?                    |                        |                 |                   | Anna an Inite an Anna a |                              | in an |                             |                        |
| CHECK                             | 2 []                                   |                         | 6 years old or old  | ar?                    |                        |                 |                   | *****   | rked - SI                    | www.ware.com.ware.com                     | مەربىيەت بايىرىمىيەت مەربىي |                        |
| TEM B                             |  | - SKIP ti               | •   |                        |                        | <b>Б</b> .      | and rac           | ind of bu<br>lio m[g.,  | rétall sh                    | r industry is this?<br>of store, State La | (For exam<br>bor Debt       | ple: TV<br>(arm)       |
|                                   | yeu doli                               | ng most o               | LAST WEEK -   | (working               |                        | 654             |                   | <u>רד</u>   |                              |   |                             |                        |
|                                   |  |                         | ool) or something   |                        |                        |                 | Were y            |   |                              |   |                             |                        |
| 048) 1 Work<br>2 With             |  |                         | ork 7 []] Retired   |                        | SKIP 1020              | 1055            |                   | n emplai<br>idividua  | ree of a f<br>for wage       | PRIVATE company<br>is, solary or comm     | r; busines:<br>issions?     | or                     |
| a 🗌 Looi                          | king for y                             | vork                    | s []] Other -   | - Specif               | 7                      |                 | 2 🛄 🗛             | GOVER   | -                            | employee (Federal                         |                             | unty,                  |
| • 🗂 Keer<br>5 🗍 Goin              |  |                         |   |                        | ·                      |                 |                   | f local)?<br>Fl F.FM  |                              | In OWN business,                          |                             | ر.<br>است              |
|                                   |  |                         | (If Armed Fu  |                        |                        | 4               | و استا د.<br>م    | ractice a   | r torm?                      | IN OWN DUSINESS                           | protessio                   | 101                    |
| around the                        | i hause?                               | (Note: If               | LAST WEEK, not<br>form or business  |                        |                        |                 |                   |   |                              | PAY in family bu                          |                             |                        |
| (049) 0 1 No                      |  |                         | hours?  | SKIP to                | 280                    | d.              | What k<br>engine  | ind of we<br>er, stock  | srk were y<br>: člerk, tv    | you deing? (For ex<br>pist, (armer)       | ample: ele                  | cuispl                 |
|                                   | - il                                   |                         | ess from which y  |                        |                        | - (056)         |                   | T T   |                              |   |                             |                        |
| temporari                         | y absent                               | or on lay               | OFF LAST WEEK?  |                        |                        |                 | What w            | ere your  | most imp                     | ortant activities a                       | r duties?                   | (For                   |
| 050) I П №                        |  |                         | nt — SKIP to 280<br>If — SKIP to 27   |                        |                        |                 | exompi            | er typin  | St Keepte                    | g account books, i                        | seinn <b>s</b> co           | 5, e(c,)               |
| Maria Carlo                       | 12 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                         | Contraction of the second s | NOIVID                 | UAL SCRI               | EN QUE          | STIONS            | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1  |                              |   |                             | 4000                   |
| 36. The following                 | question                               | s refer of              | nly to things that  | []Yes                  | - How man              | 46.             |                   |   |                              | e that someone                            | i [] Yes                    | How many               |
| happened to y                     |  |                         |   | CONO                   | times?                 |                 |                   |   | o steal so<br>7 (other:      | mething that<br>than any                  | C] No                       | times?                 |
| you have your                     | (pocket)                               | pleked/pi               |   | ,                      |                        |                 | Inciden           | ts alread   | ly mentio                    | ned)                                      | <u>i</u>                    |                        |
| 37. Did anyone ta                 |  |                         |   | 1 []]Yes               | - How man              | <b>7</b> ] 47.  |                   |   |                              | luring the last 12 i<br>to you which you  |                             |                        |
| mugging or the                    |  | e, such a               | s by a stickup,   | 10 No                  | (iwe)(                 |                 | crime?            | (Do not   | count an                     | y calls made to th                        | e police 🗋                  | 1                      |
| 38. Did anyone Ti                 |  |                         |   | []Yes                  | - How man              |                 | (_) No -          | - ŠKIP I  | o 48                         | 'you have just tole                       | . me 30907                  | •1 >>                  |
| or threatening<br>Incidents aire  |  |                         | er than day   | No                     | times?                 | <b> - </b> -    |                   |   | happened                     | ?   |                             |                        |
| 39. Did anyone be                 | at you up                              | , attack                |   | (C) Yes                | - How man              | 7-1-1           | <b>}=</b> [++     |   | مەربۇرىيەر بەرەمىيە ئەتسامەر |   |                             |                        |
| with somethin<br>(other than an   |  |                         |   | []No                   | timest                 | F               |                   | Look at   | 47 - Was                     | HH member 12 +                            | 1000 1 1 a a                |                        |
| 40. Were you knife                | d, shot a                              | at, or atta             | icked with  | - <del></del>          | - How man              | - CHEC          |                   | attacked  | or threat                    | ened, or was some<br>attempt made to      |                             | times?                 |
| some other we<br>than any incid   |  |                         |   | 1 NO                   | Limes?                 | 1150            |                   |   |                              | at belonged to him                        | CINO                        |                        |
| 41. Did onyone TI                 | HREATE                                 | N 10 buat               | you up or   | - <del>i</del>         | - How man              | 48.             |                   |   |                              | ou during the last                        |                             |                        |
| THREATEN y<br>other weapon,       | NOT inc                                | luding te               | lephone threats?  | C No.                  | times?                 | 059             |                   |   |                              | but did NOT repa<br>already mentione      |                             | olice?                 |
| (other than an                    | y Inciden                              | ts alread               | y mentioned)  | 1                      |                        | _               | No.               | - SKIP (  | o Check i                    | tem E                                     | , s                         |                        |
| 42. Did anyone T<br>other way? (a |  |                         |   |                        | - How many<br>timest   | ' <b> </b> - -  | (,, ) Yes         | - What  | happened                     | يمر پيد                                   | <u></u>                     | <b></b>                |
| already menti                     |  |                         |   | - No                   |                        | ┢╧╧             |                   |   | 40 W                         | HH member 12 +                            | 1                           |                        |
| 43. During the los                |  |                         |   | : DYes                 | - Hew man              |                 | K 🛋               | attacked  | or threat                    | ened, or was some                         | li∏ Xes -                   | How many<br>times?     |
| or trück, such                    |  |                         | inside any car<br>lethiug?  | No.                    | times?                 | ITEM            | p 🗾               | thing sto   | elen or an                   | attempt made to<br>hat belonged to him    | ( No                        |                        |
| 44. Was anything                  |  |                         |   | [[]]Y#5                | - How manj<br>times?   | 7               |                   |   |                              | een questions con                         | حميد والمستحر وسلامه        | stries                 |
| away from hor<br>theater or res   |  |                         |   | 1. INO                 |                        | CHEC            | - v 🛋 -           | to: "HCv  | v many ti                    | mes?"                                     |                             |                        |
| 45. (Other than an                | y inclde                               | nts you'v               | e already   |                        | - How man              |                 |                   | [] No   |                              | v next HH member<br>ispondent, and fill   |                             |                        |
| mentioned) We<br>from you durin   | es anythis<br>ig the las               | ng (else)<br>ut 12 nion | at all stolen<br>ths?   | E NP                   | limes?                 |                 |                   | Yes -   |                              | ime Incident Repo                         |                             |                        |
| FORM NCS-3 (8-23-73)              |  |                         |   |                        |                        | 1<br>11 4 7     |                   |   |                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |                             |                        |

| er server e   |                               |  |   | PERSO   | NAL CHAI  | ACTER  | STICS            |                              |                                     | Kelen Arten (1977   | s (Stations).<br>Station  |                                   |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 14.<br>NAME   | 15.<br>TYPE                   | 16.<br>LINE  | 17.<br>RELATIONSHIP   | 18.<br>AGE  |   | 20a.<br>RACE   | 206.<br>Origin   | 21.<br>SEX                   | 22.                                 | 23.What is the highest<br>(or year) of regular                                      | scheel                    | 24.<br>Did yeu<br>complete        |
| KEYER - BEGIN   | OF<br>INTER-                  | NUMBER<br>(cc8)  | TO HOUSEHOLD  | LAST<br>BIRTH-<br>DAY   |   | (cc 15)  |                  | (cc 17)                      | MEMBER                              | ASK (C) persons 1   | 2-24 918.                 | complete<br>that year?<br>(cc 20) |
| NEW RECORD  | VIEW                          |  | (0096)  | (cc 13)   |   |  |                  |                              | (cc 18)                             | Tran ch's for 25+   | yr#+) (cc 19)             |                                   |
| Last  | <b>())</b>                    | (035)  | (036)   | (037)   | (0)()   | 039  |                  | 040                          | (041)                               | (042)   |                           | (01)                              |
|   | 1 [_] Per<br>2 [_] Tel        |  | 1 ([]) Héád<br>2 ([]) Wife of heád  |   | 1 [] M.<br>2 [] Wd.   | 1 []] W.<br>2 [] Nég.  |                  |                              | 1 Yes                               | 00 Never attender<br>or kindergarte   | 1<br>N                    | 1 1 Yea                           |
| Flest   |                               |  | 1 [] Own child  |   | з <u>П</u> о,   | 3 🛄 Ol'  |                  | Lancal *                     |                                     | Elem. (01-08)   |                           |                                   |
|   | 16-21                         |  | 4 Dther relative  |   | Sep.  |  |                  |                              | ł                                   | College (21-2   | 6+)                       |                                   |
| CHECK<br>ITEM A<br>25a. Did you II<br>(044) I [] Yes  | househ<br>[]Yes<br>ive in thi | old as las<br>SKIP<br>s house a  | n cover page, is<br>st enumeration? (<br>to Check Item B<br>n April 1, 1970?<br>Item B 2                        |   | 26d. Have you been looking for work during the past 4 weeks?<br>(05) 1 [] Yes Na - When did you last work?<br>z [] Up to 5 years ago - SKIP to 28<br>j [] S or more years ago<br>4 [] Never worked<br>SKIP to 3 |  |                  |                              |                                     |   |                           |                                   |
|   | you live                      | on April   | 1, 1970? (State,  | and the second second   | country,  | 052  | is then          | •                            | Yes - 2                             | You could not toke<br>Already has a J<br>Temporary Illne                            | ob                        | TWEEK                             |
|   |                               |  | County  |   |   |  |                  |                              |                                     | Going to school   |                           |                                   |
| 2 mm 21   |                               |  | ts of a city, town  |   |   | ł  |                  |                              | 5                                   | [_] Other - Specify   | 7                         |                                   |
|   | ۰۰۰ ¥<br>۲*                   | ר.<br>ע⊷יינו   | lame of city, town  | ų +1110 <b>8</b>  | VI CICIT  | 28a  | For w            | iom did y                    | ou (last)                           | work? (Name of co   | mpony,                    |                                   |
|   |                               | med Foir   | es on April 1, 19   | 70?   | enen eideren  | -  | puşine           | 55, Orga                     | nızation (                          | or other employer)  |                           |                                   |
| 047 1 📑 YES   | 2                             |  |   |   |   | (53)   | ×□N              | Vaver wa                     | rked - S                            | KIP to 36   |                           |                                   |
| CHECK   |                               |  | years old ar old  |   |   |  | . What k         | Ind of bi                    | siness ò                            | r Industry is this?   | (For exan                 | ple: TV                           |
|   |                               | - SKIP L   | 1 LAST WEEK -   | فحييتو البستيني   |   | (054)  |                  |                              | vetall Sh                           | ioe store, State Lal  | or Dept.                  | latu)                             |
| keeping h   | ousu, go                      | ng to sch  | iool) or sömething  | i else?   |   | 1.   | Were y           |                              |                                     |   |                           |                                   |
| (048) 1 [] Work<br>2 [] With                          |                               |  | ork 7 [] Retired  |   | • JRIP 1026   | 1 (055)  |                  | in emplü<br>ndividua         | yee of a i<br>I for wag             | PRIVATE company<br>es, solary or commi  | , busines<br>ssions?      | s or                              |
| 3 🔂 Loo<br>4 🗍 Kee                                    | king for v                    | vork   | e 门 Other +   |   | 7   | 1  | 2                |                              | MMENT                               | employee (Federal,  |                           | ounty,                            |
| s [] Goir   |                               |  | (If Armed Fo  | rces. Si  | KIP to 28a  | 5  |                  |                              |                                     | In OWN business,  | professio                 | lonal                             |
|   |                               |  | LAST WEEK, net  | countly   | g work  | 4  | P                | ractice o                    | or farm?                            |   |                           |                                   |
| around the ask about                                  | house?<br>unpaid w            | (Nale:   <br>valki)  | farm or business  | operato   | r in HH,  | 6  | . What k         | Ind of w                     | ork were                            | PAY In family bus<br>you doing? (For ex   |                           |                                   |
| (049) 0 🛄 Na  | Yes -                         | How many   | hours?  | All and the second s | 28a   |  | engine           | er, stoci                    | clerk, tj                           | pist, (ormer)   |                           | •                                 |
|   |                               |  | ess from which yes off LAST WEEKT   |   |   | 656  | What w           | ere your                     | most im                             | portant activities a  | r duties?                 | (For                              |
|   | ∃[]]Ye                        | s - Layo   | nt - SKIP to 28a<br>II - SKIP to 27   | 10111-  |   | <ul> <li>What were your most important activities or duties? (For<br/>example: typing, keeping account books, setting cars, etc.)</li> <li>EN QUESTIONS</li> </ul> |                  |                              |                                     |   |                           | rs, etc.)                         |
| 26. The following                                     |                               | the state of the second se | and a second  |   |   | a di tana ang sa   |                  | LNR D                        | State of the second second second   | e that someone  | Territoria and the second | 46751042<br>• Nor                 |
| happened to y   | où duting                     | i the last   |   | T Real  | l ⊷ Hew min<br>times?   |  | ATTEA            | APTED (<br>ed to you         | o steel s<br>17 (other<br>dy mentië | omething that<br>than any   |                           | - Hew many<br>fimes?              |
| 37. Did anyone to                                     | ke somet<br>sing force        | hing (els  | and the second secon |   | i « Haw man<br>Limes?   | 47.  | someth<br>crime? | ing that<br>(Do not          | happened<br>count an                | during the last 12 m<br>I to you which you<br>ly calls mode to the                  | thought w<br>P police     | as a                              |
| 38. Did snyone T<br>or threatening<br>incidents alre  | to harm                       | you? (all  | sing force<br>or than any   | C] Yes  | i How man<br>times?   |  | [] No            | - SKIP                       |                                     | d?  | We obou                   | ····                              |
| 39. Did anyone by<br>with somethin<br>(other than an  | g, iuch à                     | is a rock  | or bottle?  | C) Yes  | i — How man<br>timest   |  |                  | Look at                      | 47 Was                              | HH member 12 +  |                           | Haw many                          |
| 40. Were you knif<br>some other we<br>then any Inclu  | apon by                       | anyone a   | all. Cother   | C] Yei  | - How man<br>times?   | CHEC   | c 🔽              | thing sto                    | olen of an                          | tened, or was some-<br>n attempt made to<br>hav belonged to him                     | [] No                     | Limes?                            |
| lother than or  | NOT incluer                   | a knife, g<br>cluding te<br>nts alread   | un, or some<br>lephone threats?<br>ly mentioned)  | [[]]Ye<br>[[]]No  | u — How man<br>times 7  | 48.  | (other i         | iught wa<br>Ihan siy<br>SKIP | s a crime<br>Incidenti<br>to Check  |   | rt te the p               | s which<br>which<br>whice?        |
| 42. Did anyone T<br>other way? (a<br>already menti    | othor than                    | ack you  <br>1 any Incl  | n some<br>dents   | [[]Yei<br>[[]No   | - Haw man<br>Limes?   | "世   | Ves              |                              | happened                            |   |                           |                                   |
| or truck such   | longed to<br>as pack          | you from<br>ages ar c  | inside any car<br>lething?  | []Ye  | i Hew men<br>times?   | CHEC   |                  | attacked<br>thing st         | lor threa<br>olen or a              | s HH member  2 +<br>tened, or was some<br>n attempt made to<br>that belonged to him | IT'No                     | - Haw many<br>timest              |
| 44. Was any thing<br>oway fruit has<br>theater or its | na, for in<br>teurant, c      | istance at<br>is while t   | work, in a<br>raveling?   | C) No   | - How man<br>timest   | CHE  |                  | Do any<br>for "Ho            | of the scr<br>w many ti             | reen questions cont<br>imes?"   | ain any e                 |                                   |
| 45. (Other than a)<br>mentioned) Wi<br>from you duri  | as anything the las           | ng (etiu)  | at all storen   | []Ye  | - How man<br>times?   | ITEM   | 7                |                              | if lost r                           | w next HH member,<br>espondent, and fill<br>rime Incident Repor                     | item 13 c                 |                                   |
| PORM NCE-4 (8-23-74)                                  | 1                             |  |   |   | p   | Age A  |                  |                              |                                     |   |                           |                                   |

Ĥ

б

ξlo

Ą

豊

O.M.B. No. 41-R2661; Approval Expires June 30, 1974

0

| ۲ <u>۵٬۰۰۰ منځ تېزمې د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د</u>  | Notes  | VINTER   |
|---|--|--|
| KEYER<br>BEGIN NEW RECORD   | Notes  | NOTICE - Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law<br>(Title 13, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees<br>and may be used only for statistical jurposes,   |
| Line number<br>(0)<br>Screen question number<br>(0)<br>Jactident number   |  | ROAL NCS-4<br>U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE<br>SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION<br>MUREAU OF THE CENUS<br>CRIME INCIDENT REPORT<br>NATIONAL CRIME SUBVEY  |
| Incident number   |  | NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY<br>CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE   |
| appropriate screen ques<br>In what month (did this  | • lust 12 months - (Refer to<br>stion for description of crime).<br>/did the first) incident hoppon?<br>essary. Encourage respondent to  | So, Were you a customer, employee, or owner?<br>(1) 1 [] Customer<br>2 [] Employee<br>3 [] Owner<br>4 [] Custom Scadle   |
| and a state of the second s   | (() →12)<br>• Indident report for a series of crimes?  | <ul> <li>a [*] Other - Specify.</li> <li>b. Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from<br/>the store, restaurant, office, factory, etc.?</li> </ul>   |
|   | <ul> <li>Incluent report for a series of crimes?</li> <li>KIP to 2</li> <li>(es ~ (Note: series must have 3 or<br/>more similar invidents which<br/>respondent can't recall separately)</li> </ul> | 11       t ] Yes         2 [] No       SKIP to Check Item B         3 [] Don't know       SKIP to Check Item B         6a. Did the offender(a) live there or have a right to be  |
| <ul> <li>b. In what month(s) did the<br/>(Mark all that upply)</li> <li>1 ] Spring (March, Apr<br/>2 ] Summer (June, Jun<br/>3 ]] Fall (September,<br/>4 ]] Winter (December,</li> </ul>                | ese Incldents take place?<br>ril, May)<br>ly, August)<br>October, November)  | <ul> <li>6a. Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be there, such as a guest or a workman?</li> <li>(1)3 (1)3 (1)3 (1)3 (1)3 (1)3 (1)3 (1)3</li></ul>  |
| c. How many incidents we<br>i Three or four<br>2 Five to ten<br>3 Eleven or more<br>4 Don't know  | rre involved in this series?<br>rries, the following questions refer   | In the building?<br>1 [] Actually got in<br>2 [] Just tried to get in<br>3 [] Don't know<br>c. Was there any evidence, such as a broken lock or broken<br>window, that the offender(s) (faced his way in/TRIED<br>to force his way in) the building? |
| <ul> <li>2. About what time did (thi In2ident happen?</li> <li>100 t [] Don't knaw</li> <li>2 ]] During the day (6 At night (6 p.m. to 3 ]] 6 p.m. to mid 4 ]] Midnight to 6 s ]] Don't know</li> </ul> | ais/the mast recent)<br>a.m. ta 6 p.m.)<br>o 6 p.m.)<br>dnight   | 1))<br>1) No<br>Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else?<br>(Mark all that apply)<br>2 [] Broken lack or window<br>3 [] Porced door or window<br>(or tried)<br>4 [] Slashed screen<br>s [] Other - Specify<br>7                                   |
| 3a, Did this incident take<br>city or somewhere else<br>1 [1] Inside limits of th<br>2 [1] Somewhere else is  | his city - SKIP to 4<br>n the United States<br>d States - END INCIDENT REPORT  | d. How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)?<br>13 1 [] Through unlocked door or window<br>2 [] Had key<br>3 [] Don't know<br>4 [] Other - Specify   |
| 110) 1 T No U   | he limits of a city, town, village, etc.?<br>e c, city, tawn, etc.   | (1)3 CHECK Was any member of this household,<br>including respondent, present when this<br>incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK)   |
| 1))<br>4. Where did this incident<br>1. At or In own dwel   | t take place?<br>lling, in garage or<br>property (Includes SKIP to 4g  | <ul> <li>7a. Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun er knife, or something he was using as a weapon, such as a hottle, or wrench?</li> <li>180 s [] Na</li> <li>2 [] Don't know</li> </ul>  |
| 2 ] At or in vacation<br>3 ] Inside commelicia<br>store, restaurant,<br>public conveyanc<br>4 ] Inside office, fac  | home, hotel/matel<br>I building such as<br>bank, gas station,<br>ears station<br>story or wärehouse  | Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply)<br>s [] Gun<br>s [] Knife<br>s [] Other - Specify   |
|   | t, apointent hall<br>e break-inter<br>in) SKIP   | <ul> <li>b. Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or cztually attack you in some other way?</li> <li>(12) 1 () Yes - SK/P to 7/<br/>z () No</li> </ul>  |
| 7 []] Inside school<br>9 []] Other - Specify-   |  | c. Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way?<br>(12) I [] No - SKIP to 7e<br>z [] Yes   |

73

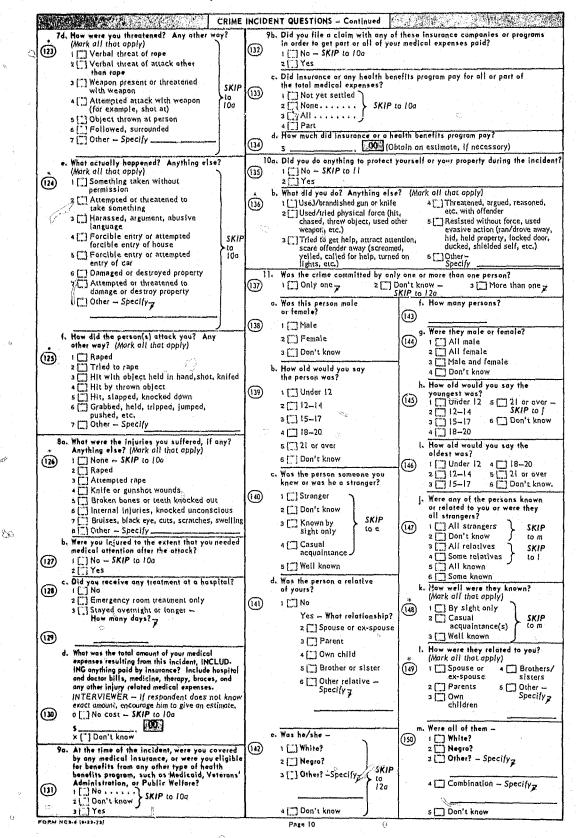
.0



# CONTINUED 10F2

sig

#### Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco



.

|            |   | QUESTIONS - Continued   |
|------------|---|---|
| 120        | . Were you the only person there besides the offender(s)  | Was a car or other motor vehicle taken?   |
| (15)       | Yes - SKIP to 130   | CHECK (Box 3 or 4 marked In 13f)  |
|            | 2 🛄 No  | ITEM D No - SKIP to Check Item E  |
| Б          | How many of these persons were robbed, harmed, or   | TYes  |
|            | threatened? Do not include persons under 12 years<br>of ages  | 14a. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been  |
| 152        | o None - SKIP to 13a  | given to the person who took it?  |
| _          |   | (16) 1 No SKIP to Check Item 5  |
|            | Number of persons   | 2 Don't know  |
| c          | Were any of these persons members of your household?<br>Do not include household members under 12 years of age. | 3 🛄 Yes   |
| (153)      | 0 🗂 No  | b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?   |
|            | Yes - How many, not counting yourself?  | (162) 1 TYes  |
|            | (Also mark "Yes" in Check Item 1 on page 12)  |   |
| 120        | Was something stolen or taken without permission that   | 2 🛄 No  |
| 150        | belonged to you or others in the household?   | Is Box 1 or 2 marked in 13f?  |
|            | INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from  | CHECK No - SKIP to 150  |
|            | unrecognizable business in respondent's home.<br>Do not include anything stolen from a recognizable             |   |
|            | business in respondent's home or another business, such   |   |
| (154)      | as merchandise or cash from a register,<br>1 [_] Yes - SKIP to 13[  | c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance,   |
|            | 2 [] No   | in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?   |
| 1.1        | . Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something that  | (163) 1 [] Yes  |
| ~ ·        | belonged to you or others in the household?   | 2 🛄 No  |
| (155)      | 1 []] No - SKIP to 13e  | Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 131)  |
|            | 2 📺 Yes   | CHECK Yes - SKIP to 160   |
| <u>्</u> с | What did they try to take? Anything else?   |   |
| *          | (Mark all that apply)<br>1 🗂 Purse  |   |
| (156)      | 2 Wallet or money   | 150. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPERTY   |
|            | 3 Car   | that was taken?   |
|            | 4 Other motor vehicle   | INTERVIEWER — Exclude stolen cash, and enter <b>\$0</b> for stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used. |
|            | s 🛄 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)   | net   |
|            | 6 🔲 Don't know  | (164) s, 00   |
|            | 7 Other - Specify   | b. How did you decide the value of the property that was  |
|            | Did they try to take a purse, wallet,   | stolen? (Mark all that apply)   |
|            | CHECK or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked In 13c)  | (165) 1 Original cost   |
| •          | ITEM C No - SKIP to 180   | 2 Replacement cost<br>3 Personal estimate of current value  |
|            |   | - 4 [] Insurance report estimate  |
| d.         | Was the (purse/wallet/maney) on your person, for  | s Police estimate   |
|            | instance in a packet or being held?   | 6 Don't know  |
| 157        | $1 \square Yes$ SKIP to 18a   | 7 ] Other - Specify   |
|            | 2 [] No J   |   |
| Ť          | What did happen? (Mark all that apply)  |   |
| (158)      | 1 C Attacked  | Ida. Was all of part of the stalen money or property recovered,<br>except for anything received from insurance?     |
|            | z [] Threatened with harm   | (166) 1 (-1 None )  |
|            | 3 ] Attempted to break into house or garage<br>4 ] Attempted to break into car                                  | 2 All SKIP to 170   |
|            | s Harassed, argument, abusive language  | 3 Part  |
|            | 6 Damaged or destroyed property   | b. What was recovered?  |
|            | 7 Atterpted or threatened to damage or  |   |
|            | destroy property  | (16) Cash: S 00   |
|            | a [] Other - Specify  | and/or  |
|            |   | * Property: (Mark all that apply)   |
|            | What was taken? What else?  | (168) o Cash only recovered - SKIP to 17a   |
|            |   | 1 Purse<br>2 Wailet   |
| (159)      | Cash: \$  | 3 Car   |
|            | and/or  | 4 Other motor vehicle   |
| *          | Property; (Mark all that apply)   | 5 Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)   |
| (160)      | o Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c   |   |
|            |   | s 🛄 Öther - Specify   |
|            | 2 🛄 Wallet  |   |
|            | a Car<br>a Other motor vehicle  | c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding  |
|            | s [7] Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)   | recovered cosh)?  |
| ľ          |   |   |
| <u> </u>   | 6 🛄 Other Specify   | (ii) s (iii)  |
|            | E8-4 (8-13-73)  | Page II   |

75

ŵ

|   | T QUESTIONS - Continued   |
|---|---|
| 17a. Was there any insurance against theft?   | 20a. Were the police informed of this incident in any way?  |
| (170) 1 [] No , ]   | 18) 1 No<br>2 Don't know - SKIP to Gheck Item G   |
| 2 Don't know SKIP to 180  | Yes - Who told them?  |
| 3 TYes  | a [] Househ Id member<br>4 [] Someone else } SKIP to Check Item G   |
| b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company?  | s Police on scene   |
| (17) 1 [] No  | <ul> <li>b. What was the reason this incident was not reported to</li> <li>the police? (Mark all that apply)</li> </ul>       |
| 2 Don't know SKIP to 18a  | (182) 1 [] Nothing could be done - lack of proof  |
|   | 2 ] Did not think it important enough<br>3 ] Police wouldn't want to be bothered  |
| 3 []] Yes   | - 4 Did not want to take time - too inconvenient  |
| c. Was any of this loss recovered through insurance?  | s [] Private or personal matter, did not want to report it  |
| SKIP to 18a   | 7 [] Afraid of reprisal   |
| 2 🛄 No 5 Shir to tou  | a Reported to someone clse  |
| 3 []] Yes   | CHECK is this person 16 years or older?   |
| d. How much was recovered?  | ITEM G $\square$ No - SKIP to Check Item H<br>$\square$ Yes - ASK 21a   |
| INTERVIEWER - If property replaced by insurance<br>company instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate         | 21a. Did you have a job at the time this incident happened?   |
| of value of the property replaced.  | (183) $1 \square No - SKIP$ to Check Item H   |
|   | 2 [] Yes  |
| (73) S 00   | b. What was the job?<br>(186) 1 ] Same as described in NCS-3 items 28a-e SKIP to  |
| 18a. Did any household member lose any time from work   | Check Item H<br>2 Different than described in NCS-3 items 28a-e   |
| because of this incident?<br>(174) 0 🛄 No - SKIP to 19a   | c. For whom did you work? (Name of company, business,   |
|   | organization or other employer)   |
| Yes - How many members? 7   | ······································  |
|   | d. What kind of business or industry is this? (For example: TV<br>and radio m[g., retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) |
| b. How much time was lost altogether?   |   |
| (175) 1 [] Less than I day  | e. Wore you -   |
| 2 [] 1-5 days   | 1 An employee of a PRIVATE company, business ar<br>individual for wages, salary or commissions?                               |
| 3 [_] 6-10 days   | 2 A GOVERNMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)?  |
| 4 Dver 10 days  | 3 [] SELF-EMPLOYED in OWN business, professional<br>practice or farm?   |
| 5 🛄 Don't know  | 4 Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?   |
| 19a. Was anything domaged but not taken in this incident?<br>For example, was a lack or window broken, clothing | f. What kind of work were you doing? (For example: electrical   |
| damaged, or damage done to a car, etc.?   | engineer, stock clerk, typist, (armer)  |
| 176 1 [] No - SKIP to 200   | g. What were your most important activities or duties? (For example:  |
| 2 🛄 Yes   | typing, keeping account books, selling cars, (inishing concrete, etc.)  |
| b. (Was/were) the domaged item(s) repaired or replaced?   | OBJECT N  |
| 1 1 Yes - SKIP to 19d   | BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series of incidents.   |
| 2 🛄 No  |   |
| c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the  |   |
| damogēd item(s)?  |   |
|   |   |
| SKIP to 200   | Look at 12c on Incident Report. Is there an   |
| x Don't know  | CHECK entry for "How many?"   |
| d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?<br>(179) x [] No cost or don't know - SKIP to 20a               | Yes - Be sure you have an Incident Report   |
| (179) X [] No cost or don't know - SKIP to 20a  | for each HH ismber 12 years of age<br>or over who was robbed, harmed, or  |
|   | threatened in this incident.  |
| Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement?  | CHECK Is this the last incident Report to be filled for this person?  |
| (Mork oil that apply)   | ITEM J No - Go to next Incident Report.   |
| (180) I 🗔 Household member  | Yes — is this the last HH member<br>to be interviewed?  |
| 2 [] Landlord   | [] No - Interview next HH member.   |
| 3 🗍 Insurance   | []] Yes - END ENTERVIEW. Enter<br>total number of Crime   |
| 4 Other - Specify   | Incident Reports filled for<br>this household in Item 13  |
| FORM NC6-4 (8-23-73)  | on the cover of NCS-3.  |

6

rage l'

77

| 0.M.B. N      | o. 41-R2661; Approval Exp   | ires June 30, 1974  |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|---|
| BEC           | KEYER -<br>GIN NEW RECORD   | Notés   | NOTIC<br>(Title<br>and ma               | E – Your report to the Census Bureau is confidential by law<br>13, U.S. code). It may be seen only by sworn Census employees<br>y be used only for statistical purposes.                              |
| (101)<br>Scre | e number<br>Den question number   |   | FORM NCS                                | U.S, DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE<br>SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMINISTRATION<br>BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  |
| (102)<br>Incl | dent number   |   |   | CRIME INCIDENT REPORT<br>NATIONAL CRIME SURVEY  |
| 103           |   |   |   | CENTRAL CITIES SAMPLE   |
| 1a.           |   | e last 12 months - (Refer to<br>stion for description of crime).  |   | Were you a customer, employee, or owner?  |
|               | in what month (did this<br>(Show flashcard if nece<br>give exact month.)  | /did the first) incident happen?<br>ssary, Encourage respondent to  |   | 2Employee<br>3Owner<br>4Other - Specify   |
| 104           |   | (01-12)   | ь.                                      | Did the person(s) steal or TRY to steal anything from<br>the store, restaurant, office, factory, etc.?  |
| (105)         |   | i Incident report for a series of crimes?<br>Io - SKIP to 2<br>'es - (Note: series must have 3 or<br>more similar incidents which | 1                                       | t TYes<br>2 No<br>3 Don't know SKIP to Check Item B   |
| ь.            | In what month(s) did th   | respondent can't recall separately)<br>ese incidents take place?  |   | Did the offender(s) live there or have a right to be<br>there, such as a guest or a workman?  |
| (106)         | (Mark all that apply)   |   | $\sim$                                  | 1 🛄 Yes SKIP to Check Item B<br>2 🔲 No  |
|               | 2 Summer (June, Jul<br>3 Fall (September, 6   |   |   | j □ Don't know  |
|               |   | January, February)<br>re involved in this series?   | ь.<br>116                               | Did the offender(s) actually get in or just TRY to get<br>in the building?<br>1 [] Actually got in  |
| (107)         | 1 Three or four<br>2 Five to ten<br>3 Eleven or more  |   |   | 2 ] Just tried to get in<br>3 ] Don't know  |
|               | A Don't know<br>INTERVIEWER - If se<br>only to the most recent  | ries, the following questions refer<br>incident.  |   | Was there any evidence, such as a broken lack or broken<br>window, that the offender(s) (forced his way in/TRIED<br>to force his way in) the building?  |
| 2.<br>108     | About what time did (th<br>incident happen?<br>1 Don't know<br>2 During the day (6<br>At night (6 p.m. to<br>3 6 p.m. to mit<br>4 Midnight to 4<br>5 Don't know | a.m., to 6 p.m.)<br>o 6 a.m.)<br>Jnlght   | (117)                                   | 1 _ No<br>Yes - What was the evidence? Anything else?<br>(Mark all that apply)<br>2 _ Broken lock or window<br>3 _ Forced door or window<br>(or tried)<br>4 _ Slashed screen<br>5 _ Other - Specify → |
| 30.<br>(109)  | Did this incident take<br>city or somewhere else<br>t [] Inside limits of t<br>z [] Somewhere else i  | his city - SKIP to 4  | 11                                      | How did the offender(s) (get in/try to get in)?<br>1  |
| Ь.            |   | d States - END INCIDENT REPORT<br>ty did this incident occur?   | 1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 2 🗌 Had key<br>3 🗋 Don't know   |
|               | State   | an a  |   | 4 Other - Specify<br>Was any member of this household,<br>including respondent, present when this   |
| 110 ີ         | Did it happen inside t<br>1 No<br>2 Yes - Enter nome  | he limits of a city, town, village, etc.?<br>e of city, town, etc   | $\sim$                                  | CHECK Incident occurred? (If not sure, ASK)<br>ITEM B □ No - SKIP to 13a<br>2 □ Yes   |
|               |   |   | 1                                       | Did the person(s) have a weapon such as a gun or knife,<br>or something he was using as a weapon, such as a   |
| 1             | Where did this incident<br>1 At or in own dwell<br>other building on<br>break-in or attemp  | property (Includes SKIP to 6a   | 120                                     | bottle, or wrench?<br>t 🗌 No<br>z 🔄 Don't know  |
|               | 2 🔄 At or In vacation<br>3 🔄 inside commercia   | home, hotel/motel<br>I building such as<br>bank, gas station, ASM.  |   | Yes - What was the weapon? (Mark all that apply)<br>s [] Gun<br>4 [] Knife  |
|               | 4 Inside office, fac<br>s Near own home; )<br>driveway, carport   | tory, or warehouse<br>vard, sidewalk,   |   | 5 Other - Specify<br>Did the person(s) hit you, knock you down, or actually<br>attack you (h.come other way?  |
|               | (Does not include<br>attempted break-i<br>s D On the street, in   | n) SKIP   | 121                                     | 1Yes - SKIP to 7/<br>2No  |
| D             | ground, school gr<br>7 [] Inside school<br>8 [] Other – Specify –   | ounds or parking lot // Item B  |   | 2 No Did the person(s) threaten you with harm in any way? t □ No - SKIP to 7e   |
| а<br>         |   | <u> </u>  | $\sim$                                  | 2 🗋 Yes   |

Page 13

c

|          | CRIN  | AE I | NCII      | DEN  | NT QL          | ESTIONS - Cont                             | inued                       |                     | Land Barrier  |
|----------|---|------|-----------|------|----------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| 1        | How were you threatened? Any other way?<br>(Mark all that apply)                                  |      | $\sim$    | 9Ь.  |                |  |                             |                     | Insurance companies or programs<br>al expenses paid?                |
| (12)     | t [] Virbal threat of rape  | (    | (13)      |      | 1              | No - SKIP to 10                            |                             |                     |   |
| 1        | 2 ] Virbal threat of attack other<br>than rope  |      |           | ċ.   |                | Yes<br>Inturance or any h                  | health ben                  | efits or            | rogram pay for all or part of                                       |
|          | 3 [] Weapon present or threatened SK  | IP   | (13)      |      | the t          | otal medical expe                          | inses?                      | - III 2 PI          | egioni pay lei on e, pan er   |
|          | 4 [] Attempted attack with weapon 10a<br>(for example, shot at)                                   |      | 9         |      |                | Not yet settled                            | SKIP                        | o 10a               |   |
|          | s [1] Object thrown at person   |      |           |      |                | All  | )                           |                     |   |
|          | 6 [ Followed, surrounded<br>7 [] Gther - Specify  |      | $\sim$    | đ,   |                | Part<br>much did Insuron                   | ce or a he                  | alth be             | netits program pay?   |
|          |   | (    | <u>w</u>  |      | <u>s</u>       |  |                             |                     | estimate, if necessary)   |
|          | What dictually happened? Anything else?<br>(Mark all that apply)                                  | 1    | (135)     | ſVà, |                | you do anything to<br> No — SKIP to 11     | o protect y                 | ourself             | f or your property during the Incident?                             |
| 120      | 1 []] Something taken without   | ſ    | Ċ         |      |                | Yes  | <del></del>                 |                     |   |
|          | 2 [_] Attempted or threatened to  |      | 136)      | b.   |                | did you do? Any<br>Used/brandished gi      |                             | ? (Mar              | rk all that apply]<br>4 [] Threatened, argued, reasoned,            |
|          | take something<br>a [] Harassed, argument, abusive  | ľ    | 0         |      | 2              | Used/tried physical chased, threw obje     |                             |                     | etc, with offender<br>s [_] Resisted without force, used            |
|          | anguage   | IP   |           |      | يندر و         | weapon, etc.)                              |                             |                     | avasive action (ran/drove away,<br>hid, held property, locked door, |
|          | torcible entry of nouse   |      |           |      | - ما د         | Tried to get help, a<br>scare offender awa | y (screame                  | d,                  | ducked, shielded self, etc.)  |
|          | entry of car  | Ľ    |           |      |                | yelled, called for h<br>lights, etc.)      | ·                           |                     | 6 [] Other-<br>Specify  |
|          | 6 Damaged or destroyed property<br>7 Attempted or threatened to                                   |      | 1<br>(37) | 1.   |                | the crime committ<br>Only one              |                             | y one o<br>Don't kn | r more than one person?<br>Iow - 3 🛄 More than one a                |
|          | damage or destroy property<br>a [] Other - Specify-   | ſ    | چ         |      |                | this person male                           | S                           | KIP to              | 12a<br>How many persons?  |
|          |   |      | _         |      |                | mole?                                      |                             | (143)               | tion many persons:  |
|          | M. 114  | _(   | 138       |      |                | Malé                                       |                             | $\sim$              | . Were they male or female?   |
|          | How did the person(s) attack you? Any other way? (Mark all that apply)                            |      |           |      |                | Female                                     |                             | 144                 | I []] All male  |
| 125      | 1 []] Raped<br>2 [] Tried to rape   |      |           |      |                | Don't know                                 |                             | 1                   | a []] All female<br>a []] Male and female                           |
|          | 3 [] Hit with object held in hand, shot, knife  | d    |           | ь.   |                | old would you say<br>erson was?            | y ch                        | ] .                 | 4 []] Don't know  |
|          | 4 []] Hit by thrown object<br>s []] Hit, slapped, knocked down                                    |      | 139       |      | 1              | Under 12                                   |                             |                     | . How old would you say the<br>youngest was?                        |
|          | 6 [] Grabbed, held, tripped, jumped, pushed, etc.   |      |           |      |                | 12-14                                      |                             | (145)               | 1 Under 12 5 21 or over - 2 12-14 SKIP to 1                         |
|          | 7 []] Other - Specify   |      |           |      |                | 15-17                                      |                             | 1                   | 3 [] 15-17 6 [] Don't know  |
| 8a.      | What were the injuries you suffered, if any?  | -    |           |      |                | 18-20<br>21 or over                        |                             | 1.                  | 4 [] 18-20<br>How old would you say the                             |
| (126)    | Anything else? (Mark all that apply)<br>1 [7] None - SKIP to IOa                                  |      |           |      |                | Don't know                                 |                             |                     | oldest was?   |
|          | 2 [] Raped  |      |           | c,   |                | the person someor                          |                             | (146)               | 1 Under 12 4 18-20<br>2 12-14 5 21 or over                          |
|          | <ul> <li>Attempted rape</li> <li>Knife or gunshot wounds</li> </ul>                               | 1    | ୍ଦ୍       |      |                | or was he a strar<br>Stranger              | nger?                       |                     | 3[]15-17 6[]Don't know  |
| ļ        | 5 [] Broken bones or teeth knocked out<br>6 [] Internal Injuries, knocked unconscious             | ľ    | 140)      |      |                | Stranger<br>Don't know                     |                             | ŀ                   | Were any of the persons known<br>or related to you or were they     |
| 1.1      | 7 Bruises, black eye, cuts, scratches, swelli   | ng   |           |      |                | Known by                                   | SKIP                        | (147)               | all strangers?  |
| Ь.       | o [7] Other - Specify<br>Were you injured to the extent that you neede                            | -    |           |      |                | sight only                                 | to e                        |                     | 2 Don't know ftom   |
|          | medical attention after the attack?   |      |           |      | 4              | Casual<br>acquaintance                     |                             |                     | 3 All relatives SKIP  |
| W        | 2 Yes   |      |           |      | 5              | Well known                                 |                             | <b>.</b>            | s All known   |
| (128) ** | Did you receive any treatment at a hospital?  |      |           | d.   | . Was<br>of ye | the person a relat<br>urs?                 | ive                         | k                   | 6 [] Some known<br>How well were they known?                        |
|          | 2 Emergency room treatment only   |      | 1         |      | 1              |  |                             | *                   | (Mark all that apply)   |
|          | * Stayed overnight or longer -<br>How many days?  |      |           |      |                | Yes - What relat                           |                             |                     | 2 Casual SKIP   |
| (7)      |   |      |           |      |                | 2 []] Spouse or e.                         | x-spause                    |                     | acquaintance(s) to m  |
|          | What was the total amount of your medical   | -    |           |      |                | з [] Parent.<br>4 [] Own child             |                             | ).                  | How were they related to you?                                       |
| 10.1     | expenses resulting from this incident, INCLUD-<br>ING anything paid by insurance? Include hospite |      |           |      |                | s [_] Brother or s                         | lster                       | (149)               | (Mark all that upply)   |
|          | and doctor bills, medicine, therapy, braces, and<br>any other injury related medical expenses.    |      |           |      |                | 6 []] Other relati                         | ve                          |                     | en-spouse sisters   |
| 1        | INTERVIEWER - If respondent does not kno<br>exact amount, encourage him to give an estimate.      |      |           |      |                | Specilit 7                                 |                             | ł .                 | 3 Own Specify   |
| (130     | o [] No cost - SKIP to 100  |      |           |      |                |  |                             | Į                   | children  |
| 1        | s<br>x [] Don't know  |      |           |      | Was            | he/she -                                   | جميار و ودفوه شدر ايريد بعد |                     | Were all of theni -   |
| 90.      | At the time of the incident, were you covered   | H    | 112       |      |                | White?                                     | )                           | (150)               | 1 [_] White?<br>2 [_] Negro?  |
|          | by any medical insurance, or were you eligib<br>for benefits from any other type of health        |      | -         |      |                | Negro?                                     |                             |                     | 3 [ Other? - Specify  |
|          | benefits program, such as Médicaid, Veteran<br>Administration, as Public Welfore?                 |      |           |      | 3 [ <u>*</u> ] | Other? - Specify                           |                             |                     | 4 [] Combination - Specify  |
| 0        | 1 [] No ] SKIP in 10-   |      |           |      |                |  | 120                         |                     | rea communition - shortly   |
| L        | 2 [] Don't know SAME to Tou<br>3 [] Yes   |      |           |      | •              | Don't know                                 | J                           |                     | s [_] Don't know  |
| FORM NC  | 8-4 (8-23-73)   |      |           |      | Pa             | te 14                                      |                             | ·                   | ·   |

đ.

Carlo and the second

10 N

ð

 $\hat{\mathbb{O}}$ .

Survey Astruments

|  |  | IDENT G               | UESTIC   | ONS - Continued   |
|--|--|-----------------------|--|---|
| 12   | a. Were you the only person there besides the offend   | er(s)                 |  | Was a car or other motor vehicle taken?   |
| (13)   | I Yes - SKIP to 13a  |                       |  | CHECK (Box 3 or 4 marked in 13f)  |
|  | 2 🛄 No   | 1.1                   |  | ITEM D No - SKIP to Check Item E  |
|  | b. How many of these persons were rabbed, harmed,<br>threatened? Do not include persons under 12 year            |                       |  | TYes  |
|  | of age.  |                       | 140  | la. Had permission to use the (car/motor vehicle) ever been                               |
| (152)  | o 🛄 None - SKIP to 130   | 16 - 1<br>            | (161)  | given to the person who took it?  |
|  |  | 1 A. 1                |  | SKIP to Check Item E  |
|  | c. Were any of these persons members of your house   | hold?                 | 1  |   |
| <u> </u>   | Do not include household members under 12 years  | of age.               |  | a 🛄 Yês   |
| (13)   | 0 🛄 No   |                       | ) : t  | b. Did the person return the (car/motor vehicle)?   |
|  | Yes — How many, not counting yourself?"  |                       | (162)  | 1 [] Yes  |
|  | Also mark "Yes" in Check Item 1 on page  | 16)                   | <u>с</u> ,   | 2 🛄 Nc  |
| 13   | a. Was something stolen or taken without permission  |                       | 1  |   |
|  | belonged to you or others in the household?  | 1001                  | 1.1  | Is Box I or 2 marked in 13f?  |
|  | INTERVIEWER - Include anything stolen from   |                       |  | CHECK A INO - SKIP to 150   |
|  | unrecognizable business in respondent's home.<br>Do not include anything stolen from a recognizabl               | e                     | 1  | ITEM E  |
|  | business in respondent's home or another busines   | s, such               |  | <b>, L</b> , <b>, ,</b>   |
| (154)  | as merchandise or cash from a register.<br>1 [7] Yes - SKIP to 13f   |                       | 1.   | c. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for instance,                             |
|  |  |                       |  | in a pocket or being held by you when it was taken?                                       |
|  | b. Did the person(s) ATTEMPT to take something th  |                       | (6)  | 1 🗖 Y 65  |
| -  | belonged to you or others in the household?  |                       |  | 2 🛄 No  |
| (155)  | 1 [] No - SKIP to 13e  |                       |  | Was only cash taken? (Box 0 marked in 131)  |
|  | 2 🗌 Yes  |                       | 1  | CHECK   |
|  | c. What did they try to take? Anything else?   |                       | 1  | ITEM F  |
| *  | (Mark all that apply)  |                       |  | / 🗋 No  |
| (156)  | 1 Purse  |                       | 15   | So. Altogether, what was the value of the PROPENTY  |
|  | 2 🛄 Wallet or money<br>3 (T) Car   |                       | ]  | that was taken?   |
|  | 4 Other motor vehicle  |                       | Ì.   | INTERVIEWER Exclude stolen cash, and enter \$0 for  |
|  | s [] Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)   |                       |  | stolen checks and credit cards, even if they were used.                                   |
|  | s Don't know   |                       | 164  | s, 000  |
|  | 7 Other - Specify  |                       | · ·  | L Man d/U dantda Alafita -t Ala   |
|  | and the second secon  |                       | · · ·  | b. How d'd you decide the value of the property that was<br>stolen? (Mark all that apply) |
| 1.1  | CHECK DId they try to take a purse, wall<br>or money? (Box 1 or 2 marked in                                      |                       | (165)  | t 🛄 Original cost   |
| -  | ITEM C   |                       | -  | 2 🛄 Replacement cost  |
|  | TY es  |                       |  | 3 Personal estimate of current value  |
|  | d. Was the (purse/wallet/money) on your person, for  | ·)                    | 1  | 4 🛄 Insurance report estimate   |
|  | instance in a pocket or being held?  |                       | 1  | s Police estimate   |
| 6  | 1 🗍 Yes 🦒  |                       | 1  | e 🔲 Don't know  |
| ம  | 2 No SKIP to 180   |                       |  | 7 [] Other - Specify  |
|  | . What did happen? (Mark all that apply)   |                       | 1  | مىلىنى يې ئىرىنى يې يې ئې يې                          |
| (158)  | 1 Attacked   |                       | 16   | Sa. Was all or part of the stolen money or property recovered,                            |
| l and the second | 2 Threatened with harm   |                       |  | except for anything received from insurance?  |
|  | 3 Attempted to break into house or garage  |                       | (166)  | 1 None Crip to 17-  |
|  | A Attempted to break into car  |                       | 1.0  | 2 All SKIP to 12  |
|  | s 🛄 Harassed, argument, abusive language   | SKIP<br>to            | 1  | 3 🛄 Part  |
|  | s Damaged or destroyed property  | 180                   | 1  | b. What was recovered?  |
| <b>1</b> - 1   | 7 Attempted or threatened to damage or   |                       | (167)  | C. A.   |
|  | destroy property   |                       | l and the second | Cash: \$  |
|  | a Other - Specify  | · .                   |  | and/or<br>Pronessus (Mark all that applu)   |
|  | and the second |                       | (168)  | Property: (Mark all that apply)<br>•  Cash only recovered — SKIP to 17a                   |
|  | f. What was taken? What else?  | <del>وبالمستخدم</del> | 1‴   | t Purse   |
| -  |  |                       |  | 2 Wallet  |
| (19)   | Cash: \$   |                       | ľ  | s 🗍 Car   |
|  | and/or   |                       |  | A Other motor vehicle   |
| à  | Property: (Mark all that apply)<br>o []Only cash taken - SKIP to 14c   |                       | Į .  | s Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)   |
| (66)   |  |                       | ľ  |   |
| l  | 1 🛄 Pürse<br>2 🥅 Wallet 👋  |                       | 1  | 6 Other - Specify   |
| 1  | a Car  | 2                     | 1  | <b>0</b>  |
| 1  | 4 Other motor vehicle  |                       | 1.   | c. What was the value of the property recovered (excluding                                |
| 1  | s Part of car (hubcap, tape-deck, etc.)  |                       | ŧ ``   | recovered cash)?  |
| 1  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                       |  |   |
| L  | s Other Specify  |                       | (169)  | • <u>•</u>  |
| FORM   | 4C8-4 (6-23-73)  |                       | Page 15  |   |

Criminal Victimization Surveys In San Francisco

|              | CRIME INCIDENT  | QUEST         | (ONS - Continue   | b   |
|--------------|---|---------------|---|---|
| 1            | a. Was there any insurance against theft?   | $\sim$        |   | e informed of this incident in any way?   |
| (170)        | J No SKIP to 180  | (1)           | j ⊡ No<br>2 ⊡ Don't kr  | ow - SKIP to Check Item G   |
|              | 2 Don't know } SKIP to 18a  |               |   | ho told them?   |
|              | 3 🗍 Yés   |               |   | neone else <b>SKIP</b> to Check Item G  |
|              | b. Was this loss reported to an insurance company?  |               |   | lice on scene   |
| 0            | 1 🗀 No  |               | b. What was the   | reason this incident was not reported to<br>Mark all that apply)                                |
|              | 2 Don't know SKIP to 18a  | (182)         | 1 🛄 Nething   | could be done - lack of proof   |
|              | 3 🖸 Yes   |               |   | think it important enough<br>youldn't want to be bothered                                       |
|              | c. Was any of this lass recovered through insulance?  | 1. A.         | 4 🛄 Did not   | want to take time - too inconvenient  |
|              |   |               |   | or personal matter, did not want to report it<br>want to get involved                           |
| (1)          | $\left.\begin{array}{c}1 & \text{Not yet settled}\\2 & \text{SKIP to } 18a\end{array}\right\}$                | 1             | 7 🛄 Afraid o  |   |
| 1            |   |               | 9 Other -   | to someone else<br>Specify  |
|              | 3 []] Yes   |               |   | Is this person 16 years or older?   |
|              | d. How much was recovered?  |               | ITEM G  | Yes - SKIP to Check Item H  |
|              | INTERVIEWER - If property replaced by insurance<br>campany instead of cash settlement, ask for estimate       | 2             | la. Did yau have  | a job at the time this incident happened?   |
|              | of value of the property replaced.  |               | 1 🛄 No - SK   | IP to Check Item H  |
| - 18 A.      |   |               | 2 Yes<br>b. What was the  | ial 2   |
| 1            | s   | (186)         |   | described in NCS+3 items 28a-e - SKIP to  |
| 18           | a. Did any household member lose any time from work<br>because of this incident?                              | <u>َرَّ ا</u> | 2 Differen  | Check Item H<br>t than described in NCS-3 Items 28a—e   |
| 107          | $o \square No - SKIP$ to 19a  |               | c. For whom did   | you work? (Name of company, business,   |
|              | Yes - How many members? -   |               | organization  | r other employer)   |
|              |   |               |   |   |
|              | <u></u>   |               | and radio mfg   | pusiness or industry is this? (For example: TV<br>, retail shoe store, State Labor Dept., farm) |
|              | b. How much time was lost altogether?   | 187           |   |   |
| 175          | 1 🛄 Less than I day   |               | e. Were you -   |   |
|              | 2 🛄 I-5 days  | (188)         | individu  | over of a PRIVATE company, business or<br>al for wages, salary or commissions?                  |
|              | 3 6−10 days   |               |   | NMENT employee (Federal, State, county or local)?   |
|              | 4 🛄 Over 10 days  |               | 3 SELF-E<br>practice  | MPLOYED in OWN business, professional<br>or farm?   |
|              | s 🗍 Don't know  |               | A final between the second sec                | WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm?   |
| 19           | a. Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident?<br>For example, was a lock or window braken, clothing | Ì             | <ul> <li>What kind of v<br/>engineer, stop</li> </ul>   | v <b>ork were you (loing?</b> (For example: electrical<br>k clerk, typist, farmer)              |
|              | damaged, or dumage done to a car, etc.?   | (189)         |   |   |
| 176          | 1 1 No - SKIP to 200  |               | g. What were you  | r most important activities or duties? (For example:  |
| 1            | 2 [] Yes  |               | typing, keeping   | account books, selling cars, finishing concrete, etc.)  |
|              | b. (Was/were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?   | <u> </u>      |   | BRIEFLY summarize this incident or series   |
| $@$          | 1 Tyes - SKIP to 19d  |               | CHECK   | of incidents.   |
| 1            | 2 🛄 No  |               | ITEM H  |   |
|              | c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the  | l             |   |   |
|              | damaged item(s)?  |               |   |   |
| 178          |   | 1 .           | 1997 - 1997<br>1997 - 1997<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -<br>1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -<br>1997 - 1997 |   |
|              | x ["] Don't know  |               | <b>X</b>  | Look at 12c on Incident Report. Is there an   |
| 1            | d. How much was the repair or replacement cost?   |               | CHECK   | entry for "How many?"   |
| 179          | X No cost of don't know - SKIP to 20a   |               | 7   | Yes - Be sure you have an incident Report<br>for each HH member 12 years of age                 |
|              |   | 1             |   | or over who was robbed, harmed, or  |
| . <u>.</u> ' | \$  | <b> </b>      |   | threatened in this incident.<br>Is this the last incident Report to be                          |
|              | e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement?   | 1             | СНЕСК   | fulled for this person?   |
|              | (Mork all that apply)   |               | ITEM J  | Yes - Is this the last HH member  |
| 1            | 1 [_] Household member  |               |   | to be interviewed?  |
|              | z 🛄 Landlord  | 1 ·           |   | No - Interview next HH member.<br>Yes - END ENTERVIEW, Enter                                    |
|              | s [] Insurance  | ļ             |   | total number of Crime<br>Incident Reports filled for  |
| ç,           | 4 Other - Specify   |               |   | this household in Item 13   |
| FORM         | iC8+4 (8+28+75) F   | Page 16       |   | on the cover of NCS-3.  |

ζę.

S.

د. د د



 $\mathcal{O}$ 

Ĩċ.

Ċ

ia: ss

> 99 14

G h

R

Ō.

| NOTICE -                  | Your repo               | ort to              | the Census                     | Bureau is co                                    | nfidential by                          | Foris    | 4 CVS-101                      | تور <u>یب میں میں</u><br>11   | Approval Expl  | NT OF                                  | CONNERCE  |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|----------|--------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| law (Title I<br>employees | 3, U.S. C<br>and may b  | ode),<br>e use      | It may be s<br>i only for st   | Bureau is co<br>een only by s<br>atlatical purp | worn Census<br>oses,                   |          |                                | aodine vi   | D ECONOMIC   | U of                                   | HE CENSUS   |
|                           |                         | *******             | FICATION                       |   |  |          |                                |   |  | 1.1                                    |   |
| . PSU                     | b. Segm                 | ent                 | e. Line No,                    | d. Panel  | . DCC                                  |          |                                |   |  |  |   |
| - 11                      |                         |                     |                                |   |  | C0       | MMERCIAL                       | CRIME V   | CTIMIZAT   | ION S                                  | URVEY   |
| . Interview               | er [                    | المرجبة.<br>محمد خد | 9.                             | Total number                                    |  |          |                                | CITY SA   | MPIF   |  |   |
| Code                      | 1                       | (1)-10              | cidents                        | (2) Incl  | dent sheets                            |          |                                |   |  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   |  |          |                                |   |  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   | INTROD                                 | ICTIC    | N                              |   | •  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   |  |          |                                |   |  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   |  |          | e extent to wh                 |   |  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   |  |          | now how much<br>pact on the cr |   |  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     | me question                    |   | ••• ••••                               | -11 1.00 |                                |   |  |  |   |
| Part I -                  | BUSINE                  | SS CH               |                                | ISTICS  |  |          | <del></del>                    |   |  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                | rated as an In                                  | coroorated                             | Т        | 7. Did anyone                  | else operate  | any departme   | ents or                                |   |
| busines                   | \$?                     | ient e              | dition of ohe                  |   | ic orporated                           |          | concession                     | s of some of  | her business a   | activity                               | 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - |
| 1 [_] Ye                  | s - skip                | 10 3                |                                |   |  | - [      | period end                     |   | ring the 12 m  | outu                                   |   |
| 2 ] No                    |                         |                     |                                |   |  |          |                                |   | epartment.co   | ncessin                                | n. or other   |
| b. How is                 | this busin              | èss n               | wned or ope                    | rated?  |  |          |                                | business ac<br>Section V o  | epartment, co<br>tivity on a se<br>t the segment<br>ed. Complete<br>re for each on | parate<br>tolder                       | line of<br>if not   |
|                           | lividual pr             |                     |                                |   |  |          |                                | already list  | ed. Complete   | a sepa                                 | tale.   |
| •                         | thership                | abtic               |                                |   |  | - 1      |                                | a sample II   | 10 rot anun on<br>10   | • 11/4T I                              | u/14 0(1  |
|                           |                         | Co                  | tinue Interv                   | Iew ONLY II                                     |  |          | 2 🛄 No                         |   |  |  |   |
|                           |                         | i liat              | ior store or i<br>ransportatio | anv lvpa  |  | . t      | 00 407 4                       | W ITEN O  | UNTIL PAR  | T 11 11                                |   |
| 100                       | her – Spec              |                     |                                |   |  | ·. [     |                                |   | HAVE BEEN  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   |  | Ē        | 8. What were                   | your approxim   | ate sales of   | merchar                                | dise  |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   |  |          |                                |   | vices at this  | establi                                | shment 2  |
| 3. Do you                 | (the owner              | ) ope               | rate more th                   | an one establ                                   | ishment?                               |          | (Estimate a                    | rious 12 mont<br>Innual sales   | and/or receipt   | ts if no                               | l in  |
| t []] Ye                  |                         |                     |                                |   |  | 1        | business fo                    | r entire 12 m   | onths.)  |  |   |
| 2 门 No                    |                         |                     |                                |   |  |          | 1 None                         |   |  |  | $\sim 10^{-1}$ $R^{-1}$   |
|                           |                         |                     | erate this es<br>entire 12 m   | ablishment a                                    | it j                                   |          | 2 []] Under                    | \$10,000<br>00 to \$24,999  |  |  |   |
| ending ,                  |                         |                     | _?                             |   |  |          |                                | 00 to \$49,999  |  |  | 10 - 10 - 10<br>- 11 - 11 - 11  |
| - − I []] Ye              | s                       |                     |                                |   |  |          |                                | 00 to \$99.999  |  |  |   |
| 2 门 No                    | - How m                 | any n               | onths during                   | <u>ا</u> ۲                                      | Months                                 |          |                                | 000 to \$499,9<br>000 to \$999,9  |  |  |   |
|                           | , the ve                | SIGUE               | ed period?                     |   | an an Araba<br>Marina an Araba         |          |                                | 0,000 and ov  |  |  |   |
| 5. Excludi                | ng yeu (th              | e own               | er) (the part                  | ners) how                                       |  |          | 9 [_] Other                    |   | •  |  | -   |
|                           |                         |                     | id this estat<br>iod ending    | lishment ave                                    | rage<br>?                              | - t      |                                | INTERVIEW   | ER USE ON  | ILY ·                                  |   |
| IT No                     |                         |                     |                                | 4 [] 8-19                                       | ·····••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | ł        | 9a, Record of i                | and the second se | LIN OOL OIL  |  |   |
| 2[*]1-                    |                         |                     |                                | s [] 20 or mo                                   | re                                     | .        | (1) Date                       |   |  |  |   |
| 3 [ ] ] 4-                | 7                       |                     |                                |   |  |          | (2) Mana a                     |   |  | · · ·                                  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   | <u></u>                                |          | (4) Name o                     | f respondent  |  |  |   |
|                           | this loca               |                     | our kind of                    | business:                                       |  |          | (3) Title of                   | respondent  |  |  |   |
|                           |                         |                     |                                |   | OFFICE USE C                           | NLY      |                                |   | · 1  |  | 1   |
|                           |                         | <del></del>         |                                |   | * : :                                  |          | (4) Telepho                    | Area co   | de Number  | . •                                    | Extension   |
| b. Mark (X                | ) one box               |                     |                                |   |  |          | b. Reason for                  | non-Intervie  |  | <del></del>                            |   |
|                           | ETAIL                   |                     |                                | MANUF   | CTURING                                |          | TYPE A                         |   |  |  |   |
| 1 []] Fr                  |                         |                     |                                | : 🛄 Durable                                     |  |          | ) Prese                        | nt occupant   | in business a  | end of                                 |   |
|                           | ting and d              | trinki              | na ' ar                        | Nondura   | ble                                    | ]        | surve                          | y period but  | unable to coni<br>Iness at end   | tact.                                  | •   |
| 3 [] G                    | meral mer               | chand               | ise .                          |   |  |          |                                | Type A - S  |  |  | -,  |
| • [] Ap                   |                         |                     |                                | REAL E  |  |          |                                |   |  |  |   |
| 5 🛄 FL<br>ap              | rniture an<br>pliance   | đ                   |                                | S 🛄 Apartme<br>I 🛄 Other re                     |  | . 1      | سنب<br>د خونو                  |   |  | •••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••• | <del></del>   |
| 6 🗂 Lu                    | mber, hár               | dware               |                                | · •••••• •••••••••                              | Ÿ                                      | · 1      | TYPE B.                        |   | nat in h   |  | <b>.</b>  |
| mo                        | bile home               | deat                |                                | SERVIC  | E                                      |          | of su                          | vey period.   | not in busines   | or ef eÿ                               | •   |
|                           | itomotive<br>ug and pro | Sprié*              |                                |   |  |          |                                | st of closed  |  |  |   |
| *[]U                      |                         | epr ( 01)           |                                |   |  | :, I     | 6 🛄 Other                      | rype B (Sea   | sonal, etc.) -   | Specif                                 | Y P   |
|                           | sofine se               | rV[cè               |                                | TRANSF  |  | 1        |                                |   |  |  | ÷÷÷÷÷÷  |
|                           | ations                  |                     |                                | ALL OT  | HERS - Speci                           | "77      | TYPE C                         |   | 1.<br>   |  |   |
| • 🗂 oi                    | her retail              |                     |                                |   |  | 1        |                                |   | stable activity  | ,                                      |   |
| •                         | IOLESAL                 | E :                 |                                |   |  | J        | : 8 [_] Demo<br>9 [_] Other    | Type C - Sp   | ecity  |  |   |
| c 🗌 D.                    | rable                   |                     |                                |   | ана 1753<br>1910                       | `        | •                              |   |  |  |   |
| D INC                     | ndurable                |                     |                                | بتديير مستعمل                                   |  | -        |                                |   |  |  |   |

Q.

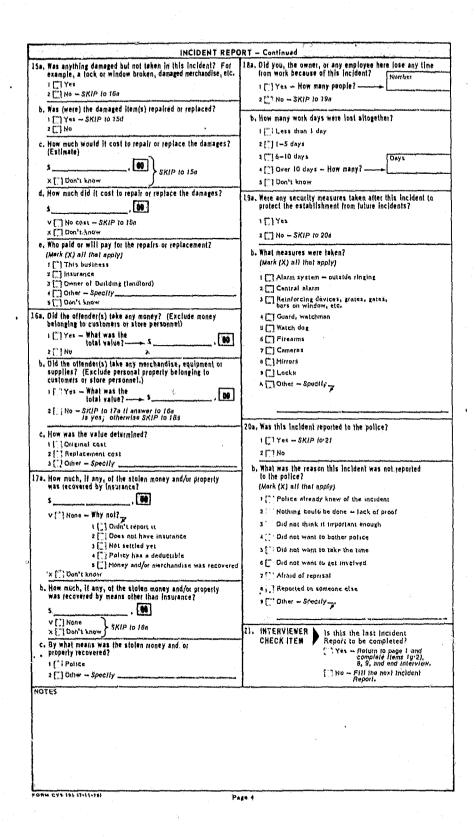
| Part II - SCREENING QUESTIONS   |  |
|---|--|
| Now I'd like to ask some questions about particular kinds of th   | eft or attempted thatt.  |
| These questions refer only to this establishment for the 12 mon   |  |
| 10. During this period did anyone break into or some-<br>how illegally yet into this place of business?<br>s (?) Yes - How many limus?<br>(Fill an incident Report for eachy<br>z (?) No                | <ul> <li>18. Why has: "I this establishment ever been insured against burglary and/or robbers?</li> <li>1 [] Guuth's attord it</li> <li>2 [] Guuth's anyona to insure you</li> <li>3 [] Didn's need it</li> <li>4 [] Sell'-insured</li> <li>5 [] Premium too expensive</li> <li>5 [] Other - Specify</li></ul> |
| <ol> <li>(Other than the incidentis) just mentioned,) during this<br/>period did anyone find a door jimmited, a lock forced,<br/>or any athac signs or an ATTEMPTED break-in?</li> </ol>                |  |
| (Fill an incident Report for each)  | 19a, What security measures,<br>If any, are present at<br>this location now, to<br>protect it against<br>burgiary and/or robbery?<br>Undertaken?   |
| 12. During this period were you, the owner, or any<br>employee held up by anyone using a weapon,<br>force or threat of force on these premises?   | Enlêî îhe<br>apropriatê code<br>flôm the îlei<br>giveh below,<br>a. Mark (X) all îhat apply<br>b. codes  |
| I [1] Yes - How many times? Number<br>(Fill an incident Report for each)  | 1 [1] Alarm system - outside<br>1 [1] Alarm system - outside<br>2 [2] Central slarm  |
| 2:" No<br>13. (Other than the incident(s) elready mentioned,)<br>did anyone ATTEMPT to hold up you, the owner, or<br>any employee by using force or threatening to                                      | 3 [] Reinfording devices, such<br>as bats on windows, grates,<br>gates, elc.,,,  |
| haim you while on these premises?<br>1 [:1 Yes - How many times?  | 4 [_] Goard, watchnian   |
| 14. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) during<br>this period were you, the owner, or any employee held up<br>while delivering merchandise or carrying business money<br>outside the business? | 7         Cemeral,   |
| r; Yes - How many limes? Number<br>///// ///////////////////////////////  | A [] Comply with National<br>Banking Act (For<br>Banks only)   |
| 15. (Other than the incident(s) just mentioned,) did<br>anyone ATTEMPT to hold up you, the owner, or any<br>employee while delivering merchandise or carrying<br>business money outside the business?   | c í 'Nonn<br>Codes for use in item 19b   |
| 1 Yes - How many times?   | LESS THAN I YEAR AGO MORE THAN I YEAR<br>1 - January 7 - July D - 1-2 years ago<br>2 - February 8 - August E - 205 years ago   |
| IGa is this establishment insured against burgulary and or<br>robbery by means other than self-insurance?<br>I ' Yes<br>2 ' No SKIP to 175  | 4 - Aprill A - October F - More than 5<br>3 - May B - November<br>6 - June C - December  |
| <ul> <li>b. Does the insurance also cover other types of clime losses,<br/>such as vandelism or shoplifting and employee theft?</li> <li>t Yes Cover to not</li> </ul>                                  | 20. INTERVIEWER<br>CHECK ITEN<br>""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""  |
| 2. No 5 of the stabilishment ever been insured against<br>burglary and or robbery by means other than<br>self-insurance?  | No – Enter number i Incidents<br>In liam 1g(i) on page i, and<br>continue with first incident<br>Report.   |
| ) , "' Yes<br>2 , *' No + SKIP IO 18<br>3 , ☆ Don't know - SKIP IO 19a  | NOTES  |
| b. Old the insurance also cover other types of crime losses,<br>such as vandalism or shoplifting and employee that?<br>I C1 Yes<br>2 C1 No  |  |
| c. Did you drop the insurance in did the company cancel<br>your policy?<br>t Dusinessman dropped it   |  |
| 2 [] Insurance company cancelled policy ]   | 1  |

82

î÷Α

|  | O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Appfoval Expires March 31, 1977  |
|--|---|
| TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM 1  | FORM CYS-101 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE<br>17111-1721 SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN.                          |
| OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE   | NUREAU OF THE CENSUS  |
| INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.   | INCIDENT REPORT   |
| IDENTIFICATION CODE  | COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY<br>CITY SAMPLE  |
| e. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC  | 1. Incident   |
|  | Record which incident (1, 2, etc.)  |
|  | is covered by this page   |
| You said that during the 12 months beginning   | 7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this  |
| *** and ending (reter to acreening questions (reter to acreening questions                         | incident, seriously enough to require medical altention?  |
| 1. In what month did this (did the first) incident happen?   | 1 [7] Yes - How many? Number O  |
| t [] Janc 4 [] April 7 [] July A [] Oct.   | 2 ["] No - SKIP 10 9a   |
| t jan. 4 Arill 7 July A Oct.<br>2 Feb. 5 May 0 Aug. 0 Nov.<br>3 Mar. 6 June 9 Sept. 6 Dec.         | b How many of them staved to a Number   |
| a That. e June e Sept. C TDdc.   | b. How many of them stayed in a Number<br>hospital overnight or longer?   |
| <ol> <li>About what time did it happen?</li> <li>1 [] During the day (6 n.m. ← 6 p.m.)</li> </ol>  |   |
| At night (6 p.m. + 6 a.m.)   | 8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did  |
| z [] 6 p.m Midnight  | this business pay for any of the medical expenses not covered by a regular health benefits program?                   |
| 3 Midnight - 6 am-<br>4 Don't know what time at night  | tra ver Man much  |
| s [] Don't know  | was paid? S   |
| 3. Where did this incident take place?   | ۱. [["] No  |
| t []] At this place of business  | s [_] Don'i know  |
| t [] At this place of business<br>z [] On delivery<br>z [] Enroute to benk<br>z [] Other - Specify | Sa, Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?  |
| 4 [] Other - Specify   | t ["] Yes   |
| 4. Hore you, the owner, or any employee present while this   | 2 1 No - SKIP to 158  |
| incident was occuring?   | b, Who was killed? c. How many?   |
| 1 [1] Yes<br>2 [1] Na - SKIP la 10<br>3 [1] Dan's know   | (Mark (X) all that apply)   |
| 3 [] Don's know  | 1 [ 1 Owner(s)  |
| 5a. Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something                                       | 2 j "] Employees  |
| that was used as a weapon, such as a bottle or wrench?   |   |
| A No<br>Sci Don't know SKIP 10 60  | 3 [ ] Custamers   |
| 1 C Don's know SKIP 10 60  | 4 [ ] Innocent bystander(s)   |
| b, What was the weapon?  | \$ [* : Offendet(s)   |
| 1 [] Gun<br>2 ] Knite<br>3 ] Other - Specify   | 6["Police   |
| 2 [_] Knife<br>3 [_] Other - Specify   | 7 [" Dihet - Specily-   |
| 6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?  |   |
| 1 [] One - Continue With 6b below  |   |
| 2 []] Two  | inin . 18   |
| A CI Four or more  | SKIP to ISo   |
| s [] Don't know - SKIP to 7#   | 10. Old the offender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this establishment (legally?                               |
| b. How sid would you say the farson was?   | -   |
| 1 (*** Huder 17  | 1 1 Yes   |
| 2   12-14 5   21 or over<br>2   15-17 6   Don't know   | 2[] No 7  |
|  | Discontinue use of incident Report. Enter at the top of<br>this sheet "Out of Scope-Larceny," erase incident          |
| c. Was the person male or femalo?  | change number of incidents in item 1g(1), page 1, 47d g   |
| 2 Female   | I ON 10 INC. NEXT reported incident, it no other incidents.   |
| 3 [] Don't know  | are reported, feturn to page 1 and complete items 1g(?)<br>8, and 9 and end the interview.                            |
| d, Was he (she) -  | 11. Did the olfender(s) actually get in ar just try to get in?  |
| 1 C1 White?<br>2 C1 Black?   | r 1 Actually got in.  |
| SKIP to Ta   | 2 [""] Just Gled to get in  |
| 4 [J] Don't know   |   |
| e. How old would you say the youngest person was?  | 12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the offender(s) forced (tried to force) |
| t Under 12 a 19-20<br>2 12-14 b 21 of over + SKIP to 6g<br>3 15-17 6 10 Can't know                 | his (their) way in?   |
| 2 12-14 b 21 of over - SKIP to 6g<br>3 15-17 6 10 on't know  | ( ) <b>; ; : Yes</b> %  |
| f. How old would you say the oldest person was?  | 2 [_ No - SKIP to 14  |
| 1 ["] Under 12 4 ["1 18-20   | 13. What was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)  |
| 2    12-14 5    21 or over<br>3    15-17 6    Don's know   | t [** Broken lock or window   |
|  | T Forced door   |
| g, Were they mate of female?   | SKIP to 15a   |
| 1 All male 3 Male and temate 1<br>2 All female 4 Don't know  | 4 T Other - Specily   |
| h. Were they -   | *   |
| 1 C Only white?  | 14. How did the offender(s) get in (try to get in)?   |
| 2 🗂 Galy black?  | 1 Car Through Unlocked door ur window<br>2 Car Had a key  |
| > Coniy other? - specity   | a C Other - Specify   |
| s [] Don's know  | á 🗍 Don't know  |
|  | T   |

Page 3



Л

-1

85

Q

| TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM I<br>OF THE COVER SILEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE<br>INCIDENT REPORT FOR EACH INCIDENT.<br>IDENTIFICATION CODE<br>o, PSU b. Segment c. Ling No. d. Panel . DCC  | O.M.B. No. 41-R2662; Approval Expires March 31, 1977<br>romm CV5-101<br>SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS ADMIN<br>INCIDENT REPORT<br>COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY<br>CITY SAMPLE<br>f. Incident<br>No.<br>MCIDENT NUMBER<br>No.  |
|--|---|
| You said that during the 12 months beginning<br>and ending (roler to screening questions<br>10-15 for description of crime).<br>1. In what month did this (did the first) Incident happen?<br>1 [ Jan. 4 [ ]Anril 7 [ ]July A [ ]Oct.<br>2 [ Feb. 5 ]May [ ]Any [ ]Aug. D [ Nov.<br>3 [ ]Mar. 6 [ ]Jung 5 [ ]Sept. C [ ]Oct.<br>3 [ ]Mar. 6 [ ]Jung 5 [ ]Sept. C [ ]Oct.<br>4 [ ]Ouring the day (6 arm.)<br>A right (6 p.m 6 arm.)<br>2 [ ]6 p.m Midnight<br>3 [ ]Midnight - 6 arm.<br>4 [ ] Onric know what time at night<br>5 [ ] Don't know<br>3. Where did this incident take place?<br>1 [ ] At this place of business<br>2 [ ] Ordelivery<br>3 [ ]Enroute to bank<br>4 [ ] Other - Specify | Record which incident (if, 2, etc.)         is covered by this page         7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this<br>incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?         1 [] Yes - How many?         2 [] No - SKIP to 9n         b. How many of them stayed in a<br>hospital overnight or fonger?         8. Of those receiving treatment in or out of a hospital, did<br>this business pay for any of the medical expenses not<br>covered by a regular health tenefits program?         1 [] Yes - How much<br>was paid?         2 [] No         3 Gl dany deaths occur as a result of this incident?         1 [] Yes         2 [] No         3 L] Don't know         9a, Did any deaths occur as a result of this incident?         1 [] Yes         2 [] No         3 [] No         4 [] No         5 [] No         5 [] No         6 [] No was killed?         6 [] No was killed?         7 [] No |
| <ul> <li>1 If a - SKIP to 10</li> <li>3 Don't know</li> <li>5a. Did the person holding you up have a woapon or something that was used as a weapon, such as a Wottle or wrench?</li> <li>1 Yes</li> <li>2 No</li> <li>3 Don't know</li> <li>SKIP to de</li> <li>b. What was the weapon?</li> <li>1 Can</li> <li>a Don't know</li> <li>SKIP to de</li> <li>5. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?</li> <li>1 Those</li> <li>3 Cont continue with 6b below</li> <li>2 Three</li> <li>3 SKIP to de</li> <li>5. SKIP to de</li> </ul>  | (Mark (X) all that apply)  1  |
| b. How old would you say the person was?<br>i [] Under 12 4 [] 18-20<br>i [] 12-14 5 [] 21 or over<br>i [] 15-17 6 [] Don't know<br>c. Was the person male or female?<br>i [] Hale<br>i [] Female<br>i [] Don't know<br>d. Was he (she)<br>i [] Black?<br>z [] Black?<br>z [] Black?<br>s [] Other - Specify   | <ul> <li>1 [] Yes</li> <li>2 [] No</li> <li>Discontinue use of incident Report, Enter at the top of this street "Out of Scoop-Lercenty," erese incident number, change the answers to screening questions 10-15, change number of incidents in them 1g(1), page 1, and 2g, on to the next reported incident. If no other incidents are reported, return to page 1 and complete liems 1g(2) 8, and 9 and end the interview.</li> <li>11. Did the olfender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?</li> <li>1 [] Actually got in</li> <li>2 [] Just tried to get in</li> </ul>  |
| a:       1 Cont know         e. How old would you say the youngest person was?         1       Under 12         2       12-14         3       15-17         4       Cont know         1. How old would you say the oldest person was?         1       18-20         2       12-14         3       18-17         4       18-20         2       12-14         3       18-20         2       12-14         3       2         12-14       2         2       12-14         3       2         2       12-14         3       2         3       2         1       10 or over   | <ul> <li>12. Was there a broken window, broken lock, alarm, or any other evidence that the olfender(s) forced (tried to force) his (their) way in?</li> <li>1 () Yes</li> <li>2 () No - SKIP to 14</li> <li>13. What Was the evidence? (Mark all that apply)</li> <li>1 () Broken lock of window</li> </ul>   |

di

Page 5

Q

į,

<<u>;</u>;

INCIDENT REPORT - Continued 100 18a. Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time from work because of this incident? 15e. Was anything demaged but not taken in this incident? For example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc. Number 1 🗌 Yee 1 []] Yes - How many people? -1 No - SKIP 10 164 2 🔄 No - SKIP IO 194 b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced? b. How many work days were lost altogether? 1 TYPE - SKIP 10 150 3 🛄 No 1 Less than I day c, How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages? (Estimate) 2 -5 days 3 📺 6-10 days Days  $\mathbb{R}^{1}$ Ś. a 🛄 Óvar 10 days - How many? SKIP to 15e x Den't know s ["] Don't know d. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages? 192, Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents? V D No cast - SKIP to The I TYes x 🛄 Den't know 2 🛄 No - SKIP 10 208 e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement? b. What measures were taken? (Mark (X) all that apply) 1 [] This business (Mark (X) all that apply) 2 Tillisurance 1 🛄 Alarm systèm - outaide ringing . ) Owner of Building (landlord) 2 Central alarm 4 🗍 Other - Specify\_ 3 Reinforcing devices, grates, gotes, bars on window, etc. Dan't know 16a. Did the elfander(s) take any money? (Exclude money belonging to customers or store personnel) 4 TGuard, watchman s []] Watch dog ) Yes - What was the total value?-11 4 🗂 Firearms 7 🛄 Cameras 2 🔲 No b. Did the offander(s) take any merchandlas, equipment or supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to customers or store personnel.) a 🛄 Mirrors • 🛄 Loci J A COher - Specily i 🖂 Yes - What was the total value? -(<sup>st</sup>r a - No - SKIP to 17a II answer to 16a Is yes; Otherwise SKIP to 16a 20s. Was this incident reported to the police? c. How was the value determined? 1 [] Yes - SRIP 10 21 t COrtainal cost 2 C Replacement cost 2 [] No 3 Other - Specify What was the reason this incident was not reported 17a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property was recovered by insurance? to the police? (Mark (X) all that apply) i []] Police already knew of the incident \$ ≥ [ Nothing could be done - lack of proof V [] None - Why solf - i [] Didn't report it ) [\*\* Did not think it important enough 2 Does not have Insurance a Did not want to bother police 3 🛄 Not settled yet s []] Did not want to take the time 4 [] Policy has a deductible 6 []] Did not want to get involved B Money and/or merchandise was recovered x Don't knew 7 Atraid of reprisel b. How much, if any, of the stelan money and/or property was recovered by means other than insurance? " Recoiled to someone else . . C Other Specily V D None SKIP 10 18. 21. INTERVIEWER CHECK ITEM H Don't know Is this the last incident c. By what means was the stolen money and/or property recovered? Report to be completed? Yes — Return to page 1 and complete items 1g(2), 8, 9, and end interview, r 1 🛄 Police Papert. a 🛄 Other - Specify NOTES ORM CV8 181 17-11-78 Pize 1

86

C.

ĝ

87

O

0

 $\mathcal{O}$ 

|  | O.M.B. No. 41-82662: Approval Expires March 31, 1977  |
|--|---|
| TRANSCRIBE THE IDENTIFICATION CODES FROM ITEM 1<br>OF THE COVER SHEET AND COMPLETE A SEPARATE<br>INCIDENT REPORT FOR BACH INCIDENT,  | INCIDENT REPORT   |
| DENTIFICATION CODE   | COMMERCIAL CRIME VICTIMIZATION SURVEY   |
| a. PSU b. Segment c. Line No. d. Panel e. DCC  | 1. Incident<br>No,<br>Record which incident (1, 2, etc.)  |
| You said that during the 12 months beginning   | 7a. Were you, the owner, or any employee injured in this incident, seriously enough to require medical attention?   |
| 1. In what month did this (did the flist) incident happen?<br>1 ] Jan. 4 Aprill 7 ] July A Oct.<br>2 Feb. 5 ] May 6 Aug. 6 Nov.  | 1 [] Yes - Hew many? Number<br>2 [] No - SK/P to 9a   |
| J Mari s June s Sopti C Dec.     About what time did it happen?     () Diving the day (6 a.m. ~ 6 p.m.)  | b. How many of them stayed in a Number F<br>hospital overnight or longer?   |
| At night (6 p.m 6 a.m.)<br>2 □ 5 p.m Midnight<br>3 □ 14 Midnight - 6 a.m.<br>4 □ Danit know what time at night<br>5 □ Danit Kayw<br>3. Where did this incident take place?   | 8. Of these receiving treatment in or out of a heapital, did     this business pay for any of the medical expenses not     covered by a regular health benefits program   |
| : / At this place of business<br>z [_] On delivery<br>a manual to bonk   | s 🗂 Don'i know  |
| 4 Coher - Specify  | Se, Did any deaths occur as a sesuit of this incident?<br>I I Yes<br>2 II No - SKIP to 15a  |
| Incléint was occuring?<br>t  | b. Whe was killed? c. How many?<br>(Werk (X) all thet apply)<br>) [] Owner(s)   |
| 5a, Did the person holding you up have a weapon or something<br>that was used as a weapon, Subar as a bottle or wrench?  | 2   |
| 2 No<br>5 Don't know} SKIP to da<br>b. What was the weapon?  | à 🛄 Innocent bystander(a) , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |
| <pre>b Cun b Cun c</pre>   | 9 [] Policë   |
| 6a. How many persons were involved in committing the crime?  |   |
| 2 [Thee<br>3 [Thee<br>4 [TFout of male]<br>5 [Toon't know - SKIP to 7e   | SKIP to 150<br>10. Did thy allender enter, attempt to enter, or remain in this  |
| b. How old would you say the person was?         i [] Under 12.       4 [] 18-20         z [] 12-14       5 [] 21 or over         a [] 15-17       6 [] Don't know         c. Was the person male or female?       1 [] Hale         z [] Female       3 [] Temale   | establishment illegally?<br>1 [] Yes<br>2 [] No<br>Discontinue use of incident Report. Enter et the top of<br>this sheet "Out of Suppe-Lansany." erase incident<br>number, change the answers to acreaning questions 10-15,<br>change number of incidents in lines Tayl), page 1, and go<br>on to the next reported incident, it no other incidents<br>are reported, return to page 1 and complete items Tg(2)<br>8, and 9 and and the interview. |
| d. Was he (she)<br>1 (7) White?<br>2 (7) Black?<br>3 (7) Other? - Specily  | 11. Did the olfender(s) actually get in or just try to get in?<br>1 ( Actually got in<br>2 Just tried to get in   |
| a [] Don't know           e. How old would you say the youngest person was?           1 [] Under 12         a [] 16-20           2 [] 12-14         s [] 21 oroset - SKIP to Sg           3 [] 15-17         s [] 20 orost - SKIP to Sg  | 12. Was there a broken window, braken lock, alarm, or any<br>other ovidence (bat the offsader(s) forced (tried to force)<br>his (their) way in?<br>t T Yes  |
| I. How eld would you say the eldest person was?<br>I Table 10-20<br>2 Table 12-14<br>3 Table 12 Sector 21 brows<br>3 Table | 13. What was the evidence? (Merk all that apply)           1 Groken lock or windew           2 Forced door           8K/P to f8e  |
| i Ali male 3 Hate end female<br>2 Ali female e Don't know  | a 🗋 Alerm<br>a 🗋 Other - Specify  |
| i Only white?<br>z Only black?<br>s Only black?<br>s Only black?   | <ul> <li>How did the offsader(s) get in (by to get in)?</li> <li>1 Through unlacked door or window</li> <li>a Hod a key</li> </ul>  |
| a Seme combination? - Specify  | 3 Other - Specify<br>4 Den't knew   |

Page 7

ę

時回い

Ì

| INCIDENT REPO   | DRT - Continued   |
|---|---|
| 5a, Was anything damaged but not taken in this incident? For  | 18a, Did you, the owner, or any employee here lose any time   |
| example, a lock or window broken, damaged merchandise, etc.   | from work because of this Incident? Number  |
| 1 []] Yea<br>2 []] Na - SKIP IO 16a   | I [] Yes - How many people?   |
| and the second se | 2 []] No - SKIP 10 19a  |
| b. Was (were) the damaged item(s) repaired or replaced?<br>I [1] Yes - SKIP to 18d  | b. How many work days were lost allogether?   |
| 2 2 [] No   | 1 TLess than I day  |
| c. How much would it cost to repair or replace the damages?   |   |
| (Estimate)  | 8 []] 1+5 days  |
|   | 3 [] 6-10 days Doys   |
| SKIP to 15e   | 4 [7] Over 10 days - How many?  |
| x [] Don't know   | s (**) Don't know   |
| 4. How much did it cost to repair or replace the damages? s   | 19a, Were any security measures taken after this incident to protect the establishment from future incidents?   |
| V [] No cost - SKIP to 164  | 1 []] Yes   |
| X [] Don't know   | 2 [] No - SKIP to 20a   |
| e. Who paid or will pay for the repairs or replacement?   | and the second |
| (Mark (X) all that apply)<br>1 []] This business  | b. What measures were taken?<br>(Mark (X) all that apply)   |
| 2 []] Insurance   | 1 Alarm system - outside ringing  |
| 3 Owner of Building (landlord)  | 2 [] Central alarm  |
| s Don't know  | 3 []] Reinforging devices, grates, grates,<br>bars on window, etc.  |
| 5a. Did the offender(s) take any money? (Exclude money  | 4 f <sup>-1</sup> Guard, watchaan   |
| belonging to customers or store personnel)  | s [ ] Watch dog   |
| i [] Yes - What was the   | 6 []] Fitebims  |
| 2 []] No  | 7 [ ] Cameras   |
| b. D'd the offender(s) take any merchandise, equipment or   | B Hirrors   |
| supplies? (Exclude personal property belonging to   | s [] Locks  |
| customers of store personnel.)  | A C Other - Specify -   |
| 1 [] Yes - What was the<br>total value?   |   |
| is yes; otherwise SKIP to IBa   |   |
| c. How was the value determined?  | 20a. Was this incident reported to the police?  |
| 1 []] Original cost   | 1 []] Yes - SKIP to 21  |
| 2 Replacement cost  | 2 ( ] No  |
| ) Other - Specify   | b. What was the reason this incldent was not reported   |
| 7a. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property   | to the police?  |
| was recovered by insurance?   | (Mark (X) all that apply)   |
| s, [00]   | 1 Police already knew of the incident   |
| V [] None - Why not?  | 2 Nothing could be done - lack of proof   |
| 1 []] Didn't report it  | a [] Did not think is important enough  |
| 2 💭 Does not have insurance<br>3 ( Not settled yet  | A [ Did not want to bother police   |
| 2 A Policy has a deductible   | s [] Did not want to take the time  |
| s [] Money and/or merchandise was recovered   | 6 T Did not want to get involved  |
| X [] Don't know   | 7 [3] Afraid of reprisat  |
| b. How much, if any, of the stolen money and/or property  | e [7] Reported to someone else  |
| was recovered by means other than insurance?  | 9 [ Other - Specify   |
| s, (199)  |   |
| x [] None<br>x [] Dön't know} SKIP to iBa   | 21. INTERVIEWER Is this the last incident   |
| c. By what means was the stolen money and/or  | CHECKITEM Report to be completed?   |
| biobeith recovereds   | Yes - Beluto to page 1 and  |
| 1 DPlice  | complete items 1g(2),<br>8, 9, and end interview.   |
| 2 [] Other - Specily  | [] No - Fill the next Incident<br>Report.   |
| UT ES   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   | G   |
|   | G   |
|   |   |
|   |   |
|   | G   |

. 0

88

c

0

 $\bigcirc$ 

0

Q

P

~

0

ΰ

# APPENDIX II HOUSEHOLD SURVEY Technical information and standard error tables

With respect to crimes against persons and households, survey results contained in this publication are based on data gathered during early 1974 from persons residing within the city limits of San Francisco, including those living in certain types of group quarters, such as dormitories, rooming houses, and religious group dwellings. Nonresidents of the city, including foreign visitors, did not fall within the scope of the survey. Similarly, crewmembers of merchant vessels, Armed Forces personnel living in military barracks, and institutionalized persons, such as correctional facility inmates, were not under consideration. With these exceptions, all persons age 12 and over living in units designated for the sample were cligible to be interviewed.

a

Each interviewer's first contact with a unit selected for the survey was in person, and, if it was not possible to secure interviews with all eligible members of the household during the initial visit, interviews by telephone were permissible thereafter, The only exemptions to the requirement for personal interview applied to 12- and 13-year-olds, incapacitated persons, and individuals who were absent from the household during the entire field interview period; for these persons, interviewers were required to obtain proxy responses from a knowledgeable adult member of the household. Survey records were processed and weighted, yielding results representative both of the city's population as a whole and of sectors within society. Because they are based on a sample survey rather than a complete enumeration. the results are estimates.

## Sample design and size

The basic frame from which the sample was drawn for the National Crime Survey household survey in San Francisco was the complete housing inventory for the city, as determined by the 1970 Census of Population and Housing. For the purpose of sample selection, the city's housing units were distributed among 105 strata on the basis of various characteristics. Occupied units, which comprised the majority, were grouped into 100 strata defined by a combination of the following characteristics: type of tenure (owned or rented); number of household members (five categories); household income (five categories); and race of head of household (white or nonwhite). Housing units vacant at the time of the Census were assigned to an additional four strata, where they were distributed on the basis of rental or property value. Furthermore, a single stratum incorporated group quarters. To account for units built after the 1970 Census, a sample was drawn, by means of an independent clerical operation, of permits issued for the construction of residential housing within the city. This enabled the proper representation in the survey of persons occupying housing built after 1970.

A total of 11,695 housing units in San Francisco was designated for the sample. Of these, 1,464 were visited by interviewers during the survey period but were found to be vacant, demolished, converted to nonresidential use, temporarily occupied by nonresidents, or otherwise ineligible for the survey. At an additional 453 units visited by interviewers it was impossible to conduct interviews because the occupants could not be reached after repeated calls, did not wish to participate in the survey, or were unavailable for other reasons. Thus, interviews were taken with the occupants of 9,778 housing units, and the rate of participation among units qualified for interviewing was 95.6 percent. Participating units were occupied by a total of 18,632 persons age 12 and over, or an average of 1.91 residents of the relevant ages per unit. Interviews were conducted with 18,410 of these persons, resulting in a response rate of 98.8 percent among eligible residents.

### **Estimation procedure**

Data records generated by survey interviews were assigned two sets of final tabulation weightsone for crimes against persons and another for crimes against households. For interviews conducted at housing units selected from the Census housing inventory, the following elements determined the final weights: (1) a basic weight, reflecting the selected unit's probability of being included in the sample; (2) a factor to compensate for the subsampling of units, a situation which arose in instances where the interviewer discovered many more units at the sample address than had been listed in the decennial Census; (3) a within-household noninterview adjustment, applied solely in tabulating crimes against persons, to account for situations where at eleast one but not all eligible persons in a household were interviewed; (4) a household noninterview adjustment to account for households qualified to participate in the survey but from which an interview was not obtained; and (5) a household ratio estimate factor for bringing estimates developed from the sample of 1970 housing units into adjustment with the complete Census count of such units.

The household ratio estimation procedure was a key step, for it achieved a reduction in the extent of sampling variability, thereby reducing the margin of error in the tabulated survey results. It also compensated for the exclusion from each stratum of any households that already were included in samples for certain other Census Bureau programs. The procedure was not applied to interview records gathered from residents of group quarters or of units constructed after the Census.

In producing estimates of personal incidents (as opposed to those of personal victimizations), a further weighting adjustment was required in those cases where the basic unit of tabulation was an incident involving more than one person, thereby allowing for the probability that such incidents had more than one chance of coming into the sample. Thus, if two persons were victimized during the same incident, the weight assigned to the record for that incident (and associated characteristics) was reduced by one-half in order not to introduce double counts in the tabulated data. When a personal crime was reported in the household survey as having occurred simultaneously with a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the incident was represented in the commercial survey, and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, the details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in the household survey results.

For household crimes, the final weight consisted of all steps described above except the third. In the household sector, victimizations and incidents are synonymous, since each distinctly separate criminal act was defined as having been experienced by a single household. Thus, the concept of multihousehold incidents was inapplicable, and an adjustment comparable to that made in the personal sector to account for multiperson incidents was unnecessary.

In performing the estimation procedure that yielded the results appearing in this publication, there was no adjustment for bringing the surveyderived estimates into accord with any independent, post-Census estimates of the city population. Subsequent to the initial processing of survey results, however, estimates were calculated of the size of the relevant population. These estimates indicate that an undercoverage amounting to about 5.6 percent of the relevant population occurred in the 1974 survey of San Francisco households. As a result, population figures that serve as bases for rates of victimization for crimes against persons understated the size of the population, and victimization and incident counts for crimes against persons also were too low. In order to bring estimates in this report into accord with this post-Census estimate, population control figures and levels of victimizations and incidents for crimes against persons should be increased (multiplied) by a ratio estimate factor of 1.056493. However, all relative figures-namely personal victimization rates and other data on personal crimes expressed in percentages-appearing on the data tables remain unaffected by the application of an independent population estimate, as the adjustment factor is applicable to both the numerators and denominators used in computing such figures. Furthermore, the adjustment is not applicable to data on household crimes.

ഷി

## **Reliability of estimates**

As previously noted, statistical data contained in this report are estimates. Despite the precautions taken to minimize sampling variability, the estimates are subject to errors arising from the fact that the sample employed in conducting the survey was only one of a large number of possible samples of equal size that could have been used applying the same sample design and selection procedures. Estimates derived from different samples may vary somewhat; they also may differ from figures obtainable if a complete census had been taken using the same schedules, instructions, and interviewers.

The standard error of a survey estimate is a measure of the variation among estimates from all possible samples and is, therefore, a gauge of the precision with which the estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The estimate and its associated standard error may be used to construct a confidence interval, that is, an interval having a prescribed probability that it would include the average result of all possible samples. The average value of all possible samples may or may not be contained in any particular computed interval. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the survey estimate would differ from the average result of all possible samples by less than one standard error. Similarly, the chances are about 90 out of 100 that the difference would be less than 1.6 times the standard error; about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be 2.0 times the standard error; and 99 out of 100 chances that it would be less than 2.5 times the standard error. The 68 percent confidence interval is defined as the range of values given by the estimate minus the standard error and the estimate plus the standard error; the chances are 68 in 100 that a figure from a complete census would fall within that range. Likewise, the 95 percent confidence interval is defined as the estimate plus or minus two standard errors. Standard errors applicable to data on crimes against persons and households are presented at the end of this Appendix, preceded by instructions on their use.

In addition to sampling error, the estimates presented in this report are subject to so-called nonsampling error. Major sources of such error are related to the ability of respondents to recall victimization experiences and associated details that occurred during the 12 months prior to the time of interview. Research on the capacity of victims to recall specific kinds of crime, based on interviewing persons who were victims of offenses drawn from police files, indicates that assault is the least well recalled of the crimes measured by the National Crime Survey program. This may stem in part from the observed tendency of victims not to report crimes committed by offenders known to them, especially if they are relatives. In addition, it is suspected that, among certain societal groups, crimes that contain the elements of assault are a part of everyday life and, thus, are simply forgotten or are not considered worth mentioning to a survey interviewer. Taken together, these recall problems may result in a substantial understatement of the "true" rate of victimization from assault.

Another source of nonsampling error related to the recall capacity of respondents involves telescoping, or bringing within the appropriate 12-month reference period victimizations that occurred earlier —or, in a few instances, those that happened after the close of the period. Unlike the national sample of the National Crime Survey program, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize this source of nonsampling error, and the magnitude of telescoping has not been determined.

Methodological research undertaken in preparation for the National Crime Survey program indicated that substantially fewer incidents of crime are reported when one household member reports for all persons residing in the household than when each household member is interviewed individually. Therefore, the self-response procedure was adopted as a general rule; allowances for proxy response under the contingencies discussed earlier are the only exceptions to the rule.

Additional nonsampling errols can result from incomplete or erroneous responses, systematic mistakes introduced by interviewers, and improper coding and processing of data. Many of these errors would also occur in a complete census Quality control measures, such as interviewer observation, with retraining and reinterviewing, as appropriate, as well as edit procedures in the field and at the clerical and computer processing stages, were

utilized to keep such errors at an acceptably low level. As calculated for this survey, the standard errors partially measure only those nonsampling errors arising from random response and interviewer errors; they do not, however, take into account any systematic biases in the data.

Concerning the reliability of data from the household survey, it should be noted that estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered unreliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables and were not used for purposes of analysis in the report's selected findings. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics relevant to the personal and household sectors was 300.

As they appear in the report's data tables, all absolute values—including numbers of victimizations and incidents, as well as control figures (bases) shown parenthetically on rate tables—have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. Relative figures (whether rates, percentages, or ratios) were calculated from unrounded figures.

## Standard error tables and calculations

For survey estimates relevant to the personal and household sectors, the standard errors displayed on tables at the end of this appendix can be used for gauging sampling variability. These errors are approximations and suggest an order of magnitude of the standard error rather than the precise error associated with any given estimate. Table I contains the standard error approximations applicable to the estimated levels, or numbers, of personal incidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations. Standard errors pertaining to personal victimization rates are given in Table II, whereas Table III displays the standard error approximations for household victimization rates. For levels and rates not specifically listed on the tables, linear interpolation must be used to approximate the error.

To illustrate the application of standard errors in measuring sampling variability, assume that a data table in this report shows there were 12,000 personal robbery incidents in San Francisco. Linear interpolation of values in Table I of this appendix yields a standard error of about 604 for the estimated 12,000 incidents. The chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimate would have been a figure differing from a complete census figure by less than 604, i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with that level of incidents would be from 11,396 to 12,604. The chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimate would have differed from a complete census figure by less than twice this standard error (1,208); i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval then would be from 10,792 to 13,208.

Assume further that, for a San Francisco population subgroup numbering 110,000, the recorded personal victimization rate was 40 per 1,000 persons age 12 and over. Two-way linear interpolation of data listed in Table II would yield a standard error of about 3.6. Consequently, chances are 68 out of 100 that the estimated rate of 40 would be within 3.6 of a complete census figure; i.e., the 68 percent confidence interval associated with the estimate would be from 36.4 to 43.6. And, the chances are 95 out of 100 that the estimated rate would be within roughly 7.2 of a complete enumeration; i.e., the 95 percent confidence interval would be about 32.8 to 47.2.

In comparing two sample estimates, the standard error of the difference between the two figures is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of the squares of the standard errors of each estimate considered separately. This formula represents the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between uncorrelated sample estimates. If, however, there is a high positive correlation, the formula will overestimate the true standard error of the difference; and if there is a large negative correlation, the formula will underestimate the true standard error of the difference.

# Table I. Standard error approximations for estimated number of personalincidents, personal victimizations, and household victimizations,<br/>by size of estimate

| (68 chances out of 100) |   |           |                |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|-----------|----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         |   | P         |                |                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Size of estimate        | - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 | Incidents | Victimizations | Household incidents |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50                      |   | 39        | 43             | 44                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100                     |   | 55        | 60             | 62                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 250                     |   | 87        | 96             | 98                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 500                     |   | 123       | 135            | 139                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1,000                   |   | 173       | 191            | 197                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2,500                   |   | 275       | 303            | 312                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5,000                   | 4   | 391       | 429            | 442<br>627          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10,000                  |   | 558       | 609            | 627                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25,000                  |   | 905       | 973            | 1,002               |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50,000                  |   | 1,334     | 1,400          | 1,443<br>2,110      |  |  |  |  |  |
| 100,000                 |   | 2,031     | 2,048          | 2,110               |  |  |  |  |  |

| Estimated rate |       | Base of rate |       |       |            |       |        |        |        |         |         |         |           |
|----------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|                | 100   | 250          | 500   | 1,000 | 2; 500     | 5,000 | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| .5 or 999.5    | 13.5  | 8,5          | 6.0   | 4.3   | 2.7        | 1.9   | 1.4    | 0.9    | 0.6    | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.1       |
| .75 or 999.25  | 16.5  | 10.5         | 7.4   | 5.2   | 3.3        | 2.3   | 1.7    | 1.0    | 0.7    | 0.5     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.2       |
| 1 or 999       | 19.1  | 12.1         | 8.5   | 6.0   | 3.8<br>6.0 | 2.7   | 1.9    | 1.2    | 0.9    | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.2       |
| 2.5 or 997.5   | 30.2  | 19.1         | 13.5  | 9.5   | 6.0        | 4.3   | 3.0    | 1.9    | 1.3    | 1.0     | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.3       |
| 5 or 995       | 42.6  | 26.9         | 19.1  | 13.5  | 8.5        | 6.0   | 4.3    | 2.7    | 1.9    | 1.3     | 0,9     | 0.6     | 0.4       |
| 7.5 or 992.5   | 52.1  | 33.0         | 23.3  | 16.5  | 10.4       | 7.4   | 5.2    | 3.3    | 2.3    | 1.6     | 1.0     | 0.7     | 0.5       |
| 10 or 990      | 60.1  | 38,0         | 26.9  | 19.0  | 12.0       | 8.5   | 6.0    | 3.8    | 2.7    | 1.9     | 1.2     | 0.8     | 0.6       |
| 25 or 975      | 94-3  | 59.6         | 42.2  | 29.8  | 18.9       | 13.3  | 9.4    | 6.0    | 4.2    | 3.0     | 1.9     | 1.3     | 0.9       |
| 50 or 950      | 131.7 | 83.3         | 58.9  | 41.6  | 26.3       | 18.6  | 13.2   | 8.3    | 5.9    | 4.2     | 2.6     | 1.9     | 1.3       |
| 100 or 900     | 181.2 | 114.6        | 81.0  | 57.3  | 36.2       | 25.6  | 18.1   | 11.5   | 8.1    | 5.7     | 3.6     | 2.8     | 1.8       |
| 250 or 750     | 261.6 | 165.4        | 117.0 | 82.7  | 52.3       | 37.0  | 26.2   | 16.5   | 11.7   | 8.3     | 5.2     | 3.7     | 2.6       |
| 500            | 302.0 | 191.0        | 135.1 | 95.5  | 60.4       | 12.7  | 30.2   | 19.1   | 13.5   | 9.6     | 6.0     | 4.3     | 3.0 .     |

# Table II. Standard error approximations for estimated personal victimization rates (68 chances out of 100)

## Table III. Standard error approximations for estimated household victimization rates

(68 chances out of 100)

| Estimated rate per | Base of rate |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |         |         |         |           |
|--------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| 1,000 households   | 100          | 250   | 500   | 1,000 | 2,500 | 5,000  | 10,000 | 25,000 | 50,000 | 100,000 | 250,000 | 500,000 | 1,000,000 |
| .5 or 999.5        | 13.9         | 8.8   | 6.2   | 4.4   | 2.8   | 2.0    | 1.4    | 0.9    | 0.6    | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.1       |
| .75 or 999.25      | 17.0         | 10.8  | 7.6   | 5.4   | 3.4   | 2.4    | 1.7    | 1.1    | 0.8    | 0.5     | 0.3     | 0.2     | 0.2       |
| 1 or 999           | 19.7         | 12.4  | 8.8   | 6.2   | 3.9   | 2.8    | 2.0    | 1.2    | 0.9    | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.3     | 0.2       |
| 2.5 or 997.5       | 31.1         | 19.7  | 13.9  | 9.8   | 6.2   | 4.4    | 3.1    | 2.0    | 1.4    | 1.0     | 0.6     | 0.4     | 0.3       |
| 5 or 995           | 43.9         | 27.8  | 19.6  | 13.9  | 8,8   | 6.2    | 4.4    | 2.8    | 2.0    | 1.4     | 0.9     | 0.6     | 0.4       |
| 7.5 or 992.5       | 53.7         | 34.0  | 24.0  | 17.0  | 10.7  | 7.6    | 5.4    | 3.4    | 2.4    | 1.7     | 1.1     | 0.8     | 0.5       |
| 10 or 990          | 61.9         | 39.2  | 27.7  | 19.6  | 12.4  | 8.8    | 6.2    | 3.9    | 2.8    | 2.0     | 1.2     | 0.9     | 0.6       |
| 25 or 975          | 97.1         | 61.4  | 43.4  | 30.7  | 19.4  | 13.7   | 9.7    | 6.1    | 4.3    | 3.1     | 1.9     | 1.4     | 1.0       |
| 50 or 950 0        | 135.6        | 85.8  | 60.6  | 42.9  | 27.1  | 19.2   | 13.6   | 8.6    | 6.1    | 4.3     | 2.7     | 1.9     | 1.4       |
| 100 or 900         | 186.7        | 118.1 | 83.5  | 59.0  | 37-3  | 26.4   | 18.7   | 11.8   | 8.3    | 5.9     | 3.7     | 2.6     | 1.9       |
| 250 or 750         | 269.4        | 170.4 | 120.5 | 85.2  | 53.9  | 38.1   | 26.9   | 17.0   | 12.0   | 8.5     | 5.4     | 3.8     | 2.7       |
| 500                | 311.1        | 196.8 | 139.1 | 98.4  | 62.2  | Ĩ44. O | 31.1   | 19.7   | 13.9   | 9.8     | 6.2     | 4.4     | 3.1       |

**Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco** 

94

# **APPENDIX III** CCMMERCIAL SURVEY Technical information and relative error tables

Commercial victimization surveys conducted in central cities have focused on business establishments, but coverage has extended to other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, and cultural activities. Units of Federal, State, and local government operating within the city limits generally have been excluded. In applicable cities, however, government-operated liquor stores and transportation systems were within the scope of the survey, these having been the only exceptions to the general exclusion of government entities. Organizations other than businesses have accounted for a relatively small part of each city sample. Survey data were personally gathered by interviewers from the operators (usually managers or owners) of businesses and other participating organizations. Because they are based on sample surveys rather than complete enumerations, all results are estimates.

#### Sample design and size

For the purposes of sample selection, San Francisco was segmented into geographical units known to have contained at least four but not more than six commercial establishments, whether retail, service, or a combination of the two kinds. Establishments of other types were not taken into consideration in designing the sample; nevertheless, visually recognizable establishments of all types and selected nonbusiness organizations located within each segment during the field survey were eligible for inclusion in the sample. Segments already being sampled in connection with the nationwide commercial victimization survey were excluded from the sample.

A total of 3,545 commercial establishments (including other organizations) was considered eligible for inclusion in the sample. Of these, 571 were found to be out of business at the time of the field interviews, no longer operating at the designated address, or otherwise unqualified to participate. At 60 other establishments it was impossible to conduct interviews because the operator could not be reached, declined to participate in the survey, or was otherwise not available. Therefore, interviews were taken in 2,914 establishments, and the overall rate of response among those qualified to participate was 98.0 percent.

#### **Estimation procedure**

Data records produced by the survey interviews were assigned final weights, applied to each usable data record, enabling the tabulation of city-wide estimates of victimization data. The final weight was the product of the following elements: (1) a basic weight, reflecting each selected establishment's probability of being in the sample; (2) an adjustment for noninterviews; and (3) a factor to account for establishments which were in operation during only part of the survey reference period.

The noninterview adjustment was equal to the total number of data records required for each particular kind of business divided by the number of usable records actually collected. The factor to account for establishments that were not in operation during the entire 12-month time frame was applied only to the number of incidents involving such businesses and not the complete inventory of those establishments. This factor was obtained by multiplying the basic weight of each part-year operator by 12 and dividing the resulting product by the number of months the establishment was active during the reference period. Then, the result was multiplied by the ratio of required records divided by the number of usable records, the result being applied to the record of each part-year operator.

95

#### **Reliability of estimates**

Ũ

As indicated, statistical data presented in this publication concerning the criminal victimization of commercial establishments are estimates that were derived through probability sampling methods rather than from complete enumeration. The sample used was only one of many of equal size that could have been selected within the city, utilizing the same sample design. Although the results obtained from any two samples might differ markedly, the average of a number of different samples would be expected to be in near agreement with the results of a complete enumeration using the same data collection procedures and processing methods. Similarly, the results obtained by averaging data from a number of subsamples of the whole sample would be expected to give an order of magnitude of the variance between any single subsample and the grouping of subsamples. Such a technique, known as the random group method, was used for calculating the coefficients of variation, or relative errors, for estimates generated by the survey. Because the relative errors are the products of calculations involving estimates derived through sampling, each error in turn is subject to sampling variability.

As in the household survey, estimates on crimes against businesses are subject to nonsampling errors, principal among these being the problem of recalling victimizations applicable to the 12 months prior to interview. Because of a number of factors, however, these errors probably were less prevalent in the commercial survey than they were in the household survey. These factors include the greater likelihood of recordkeeping and of reporting to the police by businesses, as well as the concentration of the survey on two of the more serious crimes, burglary and robbery. Unlike the national sample of the commercial victimization surveys, the city samples have not incorporated a bounding procedure to minimize nonsampling errors attributable to telescoping.

In addition to those relating to victim recall ability, nonsampling errors may have arisen from deficient interviewing and from data processing mistakes. However, quality control measures comparable to those used in the household survey were adopted to minimize such errors.

Commercial survey estimates based on about 10 or fewer sample cases have been considered un-

3

reliable. Such estimates are qualified in footnotes to the data tables. The minimum estimate considered sufficiently reliable to serve as a base for statistics on commercial crimes was 150.

The numbers of commercial victimizations and the control figures (bases) shown parenthetically in Data Table 85 have been rounded to the nearest hundredth. However, all relative figures (whether rates or percentages) were calculated from unrounded figures.

#### Relative error tables and calculations

In order to measure sampling variability assoclated with selected results of the commercial survey, relative errors are presented on two tables in this appendix. Generalized standard errors, such as those developed in connection with the household survey, were not calculated. Instead, the tables display actual calculations of relative errors from the sample observations for estimated values pertaining to selected characteristics of business establishments. Table IV applies to the estimated level of victimizations, and Table V relates to victimization rates for each of the measured crimes, Although the relative errors listed on those tables partially gauge the effect of nonsampling error, they do not take into account any biases that may be inherent in the survey results. For estimated values not shown on Tables IV and V, rough approximations of relative errors may be made by utilizing the relative errors for similar figures having bases of comparable size.

್ರತ

4

Ą

4

When used in conjunction with the survey results, the relative error tables permit the construction of intervals containing the average results of all possible samples with a prescribed level of confidence. Chances are about 68 out of 100 that any given survey result would differ from results that would be obtained from a complete enumeration using the same procedures by less than the relative error displayed in the tables. Doubling the interval increases the confidence level to 95 chances out of 100 that the estimated value would differ from the results of a complete count by less than twice the relative error.

To illustrate the computation and significance of these ranges, assume that one wished to test the extent of sampling variability surrounding the 12,900 commercial burglaries estimated to have

Commercial Survey 97

occurred in San Francisco. Referring to Table IV, it is found that the relative error associated with the unrounded form of that figure (12,896) is 7.2 percent. Multiplying 12,896 by .072 yields 929.<sup>1</sup> Therefore, the 68 percent confidence level for the estimated number of incidents would be 11,967 to 13,825. If similar confidence intervals were constructed for all possible samples of the same size,

<sup>1</sup> The calculated figure (929) is the standard error of the estimated 12,896 burglaries (shown as 12,900 on Data Table 85).

about two-thirds of these would contain the results of a complete enumeration using the same methodology. Alternatively, for a single sample, the confidence level would be about 68 out of 100 that the calculated interval would contain the results that would have been generated by a complete enumeration. If the interval were to be doubled, then the chances would be increased to 95 out of 100 that the resulting interval, in this case 11,038 to 14,754, would contain the total that would have been obtained from a complete tally.

1.1

88

#### Table IV. Relative errors for estimated number of commercial victimizations, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

٢

| in an an air an | (68 chances out of 100)       |                |
|---|-------------------------------|----------------|
| Type of crime                                       | Estimated number of incidents | Relative error |
| Burglary  | 12,896                        | 7.2%           |
| Completed burglary                                  | 8,788                         | 8.2%           |
| Attempted burglary                                  | 4,108                         | 12.4%          |
| Robbery   | 4,074                         | 8.8%           |
| Completed robbery                                   | 2,384                         | 9.7%           |
| Attempted robbery                                   | 1,690                         | 14.6%          |

### Table V. Relative errors for estimated commercial victimization rates, by characteristics of establishments and type of crime

| (68 chances out of 100) |   |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                         | Burgla  | ry                | Robbery                                       |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Characteristic          | Estimated rate<br>per 1,000<br>establishments | Relative<br>error | Estimated rate<br>per 1,000<br>establishments | Relative<br>error |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kind of establishment   |   |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All establishments      | 253   | 5.7%              | 80  | 6.2%              |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Retail                  | 314   | 5.7%<br>6.6%      | 119   | 10.3%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wholesale               | 280   | 42.9%             | 113   | 72.0%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Service                 | 222   | 8.1%              | 59  | 16.2%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross annual receipts   |   |                   |   |                   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Less than \$10,000      | 312   | 16.8%             | 78  | 22.3%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$10,000-\$24,999       | 221   | 19.5%             | 103   | 28.8%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$25,000-\$49,999       | 151   | 14.2%             | 60  | 18.7%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$50,000-\$99,999       | 301   | 15.8%             | 73  | 10.8%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$100,000-\$499,999     | 283   | 12.8%             | 83  | 13.0%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$500,000-\$999,999     | 165   | 19.2%             | 96  | 23.1%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| \$1,000,000 or more     | 314   | 27.3%             | 106   | 24.1%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No sales                | 257   | 27.7%             | 140   | 50.7%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not available           | 177   | 35 9%             | 136   | 65.5%             |  |  |  |  |  |  |

<sup>1</sup>Estimate, based on about 10 or fewer sample cases, is statistically unreliable.

# APPENDIX IV TECHNICAL NOTES

Information provided in this appendix is designed to aid in understanding the report's selected findings and, more broadly, to assist data users in interpreting statistics in the data tables. The notes address general concepts as well as potential problem areas, but do not purport to cover all data elements or problems. The Glossary of terms should be consulted for definitions of crime categories, variables, and other terms used in the data tables and selected findings.

#### General

Throughout this report, victimizations are the basic units of measure. A victimization is a specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or place of business. For crimes against persons, however, some survey results are presented on the basis of incidents, not victimizations. An incident is a specific criminal act involving one or more victims and one or more offenders. For many specific categories of personal crime, victimizations outnumber incidents, a difference that stems from two contingencies; (1) some crimes were simultaneously committed against more than one person, and (2) certain personal crimes may have occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery. Thus, for each personal victimization reported to survey interviewers, it was determined whether others were victimized at the same time and place and whether the offense happened during a commercial crime. A weighting adjustment in the estimation procedure (see Appendix II) protected against the double counting of incidents. If, for example, two customers were assaulted during the course of a store holdup, the event would have been classified as a single commercial robbery, not as an incident of personal assault. With respect to crimes against households and businesses. there is no distinction between victimizations and incidents, as each criminal act against targets of either type were assumed to have involved a single victim, the affected household or business. In fact, the terms "victimization" and "incident" can be used interchangeably in analyzing data on household and commercial crimes.

As indicated with respect to personal crimes, victimization data are more appropriate than incident data for the study of the effects, or consequences, of crime experiences upon the individual victim. They also are better suited for assessing victim reactions to criminal attack and for examining victim perceptions of offender attributes. Thus, in addition to serving as a key element in computing victimization rates, victimization counts are used for developing information on victim injury and medical care, economic losses, time lost from work, victim self-protection, offender characteristics, and reporting to police. On the other hand, incident data are more adequate for the examination of the circumstances surrounding the occurrence of personal crimes. Accordingly, data concerning the time and place of occurrence of such offenses, as well as the use of weapons and number of victims and offenders, are based on incidents. In the hypothetical case given above, therefore, the rate data for personal assault would reflect the attack on each customer, and other victimization tables would incorporate details concerning the outcome of the crime for each person, such as any injuries, damage to clothing, and loss of time from work.

For data tables on crimes against persons, the table titles stipulate whether victimizations or incidents are the relevant units of measure.

#### **Victim characteristics**

A variety of attributes of victimized persons, households, and commercial establishments appear on victimization rate tables. The rates, or measures of the occurrence of crime, are computed by dividing the number of victimizations associated with a speci-

#### 100 Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco

fic crime, or grouping of crimes, by the number of persons, households, or businesses under consideration. For crimes against persons, the rates are based on the total number of individuals age 12 and over, or on a portion of that population sharing a particular characteristic or set of traits. Household crimes are regarded as being directed against the household as a unit rather than against the individual members; in calculating a rate, therefore, the denominator of the fraction consists of the number of households in question. Similarly, the rates for each of the two crimes against commercial establishments are related to the number of businesses being examined.

As indicated previously, victimizations of households and businesses, unlike those of persons, cannot involve more than one victim during a specific criminal act. However, repeated victimizations of individuals, households, and commercial establishments can and do occur. As general indicators of the danger of having been victimized during the reference period, the rates are not sufficiently refined to represent true measures of risk for specific individuals, households, and business places. In other words, they do not reflect variations in the degree of risk of repeated, or multiple, victimizations; and, because of the manner in which they are calculated, the rates in effect apportion multiple victimizations among the population at large, thereby distorting somewhat the risk that any single person, household, or business had of being victimized.

#### **Reporting to the police**

The police may have learned about criminal victimizations directly from the victim or from someone else, such as another household member or a bystander, or because they were on (or happened upon) the scene at the time of the crime. In the data tables, however, the means by which police learned of the crime are not distinguished, the overall proportion made known to them being of primary concern.

Interviewers recorded all reasons cited by respondents for not reporting crimes to the police. Data tables on this topic distribute all reasons for each non-report, and no determination has been made<sup>o</sup> of the primary reason, if any, for not reporting the crime.

#### Time and place of occurrence

For each of the measured crimes against persons, households, and businesses, data on when the offenses occurred were obtained for three broad time intervals: the daytime hours (6 a.m. to 6 p.m.); the first half of nighttime (6 p.m. to midnight); and the second half of nighttime (midnight to 6 a.m.),

ŝî.

Regarding data from the household survey, tables on place of occurrence distinguish six kinds of sites, two of which cover the respondent's home and its immediate vicinity. For certain offenses not involving contact between victim and offender, the classification of crimes is determined on the basis of their place of occurrence. Thus, by definition, most household burglaries happen at principal residences, with a small percentage at second homes or at places occupied temporarily, such as hotels and motels. Personal larceny without contact and household larceny are differentiated from one another solely on the basis of where the crimes occur, Whereas the latter transpire only in the home and its immediate environs, the former can take place at any other location. In order to have been classified as a household larceny within the victim's own home, the offense had to have been committed by a person (or persons) admitted to the residence, or by someone having customary access to it, such as a deliveryman, servant, acquaintance, or relative. Otherwise, the crime would have been classified as a household burglary, or as a personal robbery if force or its threat were used. Commercial burglaries can take place only on the premises of business firms; however, commercial robberies can occur away from the premises, or even outside the city limits, such as during the holdup of sales or delivery personnel away from the establishment.

For personal and household crimes, and in addition to information on the sites of occurrence, data are presented on the "geographical area" of occurrence. The tables distinguish between offenses that happened within the city of residence; inside another central city; and elsewhere (suburbs and nonmetropolitan places). Entries under the last two categories reflect two circumstances: (1) crimes that took place when the victims were temporarily away from their residence, such as vacationing, visiting or shopping in the suburbs, or while away on business; and (2) crimes that took place within the reference period but at a time when the victim lived at a place other than the city being surveyed.

#### Number of victims and offenders

As noted previously, the number of individuals victimized in each personal crime is a key element for computing rates of victimization and other data on the impact of crime. However, the data table specifically concerning the number of individual victims per crime is based on incidents.

Two tables, also based on incidents, display data on the number of offenders involved in personal crimes of violence. In the sequence of survey questions on characteristics of offenders, the lead question concerned the number of offenders. If the victim did not know how many offenders took part in the incident, no further questions were asked about offender characteristics, and the crime was classified as having involved strangers. The terms "stranger" and "nonstranger" are defined in the Glossary.

#### Perceived characteristics of offenders

Some of the tables on this subject display data on the offenders only and others cover both victims and offenders. The characteristics examined are age and race. As with most information developed from this survey, offender attributes are based solely on the victim's perceptions and ability to recall the crime. Because the events often were stressful experiences, resulting in confusion or physical harm to the victim, it was likely that data concerning offender characteristics were more subject than other survey findings to distortion arising from erroneous responses. Many of the crimes probably occurred under somewhat vague circumstances, especially those at night, Furthermore, it is possible that victim preconceptions, or prejudices, at times may have influenced the attribution of offender characteristics. If victims tended to misidentify a particular trait (or a set of them) more than others, bias would have been introduced into the findings, and no method has been developed for determining the existence and effect of such bias.

In the relevant data tables, a distinction is made between "single-offender" and "multiple-offender" crimes, with the latter classification applying to those committed by two or more persons. As applied to multiple-offender crimes, the category "mixed ages" refers to cases in which the offenders in any single incident were classifiable under more than one age group; similarly, the term "mixed races" applies to situations in which the offenders were members of more than a single racial group.

#### Weapons use by offenders

For personal crimes of violence and commercial robbery, information was gathered on whether or not the victims observed that the offenders were armed, and, if so, the types of weapons concerned. For purposes of tabulation and analysis, the mere presence of a weapon constituted "use." In other words, the term "weapons use" applies both to situations in which weapons served for purposes of intimidation, or threat, and to those in which they actually were employed as instruments of physical attack.

In addition to firearms and knives, the data tables distinguish "other" weapons and these of unknown types. The category "other" refers "to such objects as clubs, stones, bricks, and bottles. A difference exists, however, in the manner in which the types of weapons were classified in the personal and commercial sectors. For each personal crime of violence by an armed offender, the type, or types, of weapons present were recorded, not the number of weapons. For instance, if offenders wielded two firearms and a knife during a personal robbery, the crime would have been classified as one in which weathins of each type were used. With respect to each robbery of a business in which weapons of more than one type were observed, only the most lethal type was recorded. Thus, for example, if offenders used two firearms and a knife in robbing a store, the crime would have been classified as one in which firearms were used; a single entry would have been made under the category "firearms."

#### Victim self-protection

.97

With reference to personal crimes of violence, information was obtained on whether or not victims

#### 102 Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco

tried to avoid or thwart attack, and, if so, the measures they took. The following reactions, ranging from nonviolent to forcible, were considered selfprotection measures: reasoning with the offender; fleeing from the offender; screaming or yelling for help; hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; and using or brandishing a weapon. The pertinent tables distribute all measures, if any, employed by victims in each crime, no determination having been made of the single most important measure.

#### Victim injury and economic loss

5

Information was gathered concerning the injuries sustained by the victims of each of the three personal crimes of violence. However, during the preparation of this report, the requisite data were not available for calculating the proportion of rape victimizations in which victims were injured. Therefore, information on the percent of crimes in which victims were harmed is confined to personal robbery and assault. For each of these crimes, the types of injuries concerned are described in the Glossary, under "Physical injury,"

Victims who had been injured furnished data on hospitalization and on medical expenses. With regard to medical expenses, the data tables are based solely on information from victims who knew with certainty that such expenses were incurred and also knew, or were able to estimate, their amount. By excluding victims unaware of such outlays, and of their amount, the utility of the data is somewhat restricted. Although data were unavailable on the proportion of rapes attended by victim injury, information relating to hospitalization and medical

Ð

costs were available on that crime; these results are reflected in the appropriate data tables.

With respect to economic losses incurred by persons, households, and commercial establishments, the data tables make distinctions between crimes resulting in "theft and/or damage loss" and "theft loss" only. Table titles specify the applicable category of loss. The term "theft loss" refers to stolen cash, property, or both, whereas "damage" pertains to property only. Items categorized as having "no monetary value" could include losses of trivial, truly valueless objects, or of ones having considerable sentimental importance. References to losses "recovered" apply to compensation received by victims for theft losses, as well as to restoration of stolen property or cash, although no distinction is made as to the manner of recovery. For assault, information on economic losses relates solely to property damage, because assaults attended by theft are classified as robbery. Similarly, there was no attempt to measure attempted pocket picking; by definition, therefore, all pocket pickings had the outcome of theft loss, and there may have been some cases with property damage.

For all crimes reported to interviewers, the surveys determined whether persons lost time from work after the experience, and, if so, the length of time involved. With respect to crimes against persons and households, the survey did not record the identity of the household member (or members) who lost work time, although it may be assumed that, for most personal offenses, it probably was the victim who sustained the loss. For commercial burglary and robbery, data on loss of time from work was applicable to owners, operators, and employees of the entities concerned.

ð

Ô

- Age—The appropriate age category is determined by each respondent's age as of the last day of the month preceding the interview.
- Aggravated assault—Attack with a weapon resulting in any injury and attack without a weapon resulting either in serious injury (e.g., broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, loss of consciousness) or in undetermined injury requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault with a weapon.
- Annual family income—Includes the income of the household head and all other related persons residing in the same housing unit. Covers the 12 months preceding the interview and includes wages, salaries, net income from business or farm, pensions, interest, dividends, rent, and any other form of monetary income. The income of persons unrelated to the head of household is excluded.
- Assault—An unlawful physical attack, whether aggravated or simple, upon a person. Includes attempted assaults with or without a weapon. Excludes rape and attempted rape, as well as attacks involving theft or attempted theft, which are classified as robbery.
- Attempted forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used in an attempt to gain entry.
- Burglary—Unlawful or forcible entry of a residence or business, usually, but not necessarily, attended by theft. Includes attempted forcible entry.
- Central city—The largest city (or "twin cities") of a standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA), defined below.
- Commercial crimes—Burglary or robbery of business establishments and certain other organizations, such as those engaged in religious, political, or cultural activities. Includes both completed and attempted acts. Additional details concerning entities covered by the commercial survey appear in the introduction to Appendix III.
- Forcible entry—A form of burglary in which force is used to gain entry (e.g., by breaking a window or slashing a screen).

- Head of household—For classification purposes, only one individual per household can be the head person. In husband-wife households, the husband arbitrarily is considered to be the head. In other households, the head person is the individual so regarded by its members; generally, that person is the chief breadwinner.
- Household—Consists of the occupants of separate living quarters meeting either of the following criteria: (1) Persons, whether present or temporarily absent, whose usual place of residence is the housing unit in question, or (2) Persons staying in the housing unit who have no usual place of residence elsewhere.
- Household crimes—Burglary or larceny of a residence, or motor vehicle theft. Includes both completed and attempted acts.
- Household larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash from a residence or its immediate vicinity. Forcible entry, attempted forcible entry, or unlawful entry is not involved.
- Incident—A specific criminal act involving one or more victims and offenders. In situations where a personal crime occurred during the course of a commercial burglary or robbery, it was assumed that the commercial victimization survey accounted for the incident and, therefore, it was not counted as an incident of personal crime. However, details of the outcome of the event as they related to the victimized individual would be reflected in data on personal victimizations.
- Kind of establishment-Determined by the sole or principal activity at each place of business.
- Larceny—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash without force. A basic distinction is made between personal larceny and household larceny.
- Marital status—Each household member is assigned to one of the following categories: (1) Married, which includes persons joined in common-law unions and those parted temporarily for reasons other than marital discord (employment, military service, etc.); (2) Separated and divorced. Separated includes married persons who have a

103

 $\Delta$ 

104 Criminal Victimization Surveys in San Francisco

legal separation or have parted because of marital discord; (3) Widowed; and (4) Never married, which includes those whose only marriage has been annulled and those living together (excluding common-law unions).

- Motor vehicle—Includes automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, and any other motorized vehicles legally allowed on public roads and highways.
- Motor vehicle theft—Stealing or unauthorized taking of a motor vehicle, including attempts at such acts.
- Nonstranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as having involved nonstrangers if victim and offender are related, well known to, or casually acquainted with one another. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny w thout contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.
- Offender—The perpetrator of a crime; the term generally is applied in relation to crimes entailing contact between victim and offender.
- Offense—A crime; with respect to personal crimes, the two terms can be used interchangeably irrespective of whether the applicable unit of measure is a victimization or an incident.
  - Personal crimes—Rape, robbery of persons, assault, personal larceny with contact, or personal larceny without contact. Includes both completed and attempted acts.
  - Personal crimes of theft—Theft or attempted theft of property or cash, either with contact (but without force or threat of force) or without direct contact between victim and offender. Equivalent to personal larceny.
  - Personal crimes of violence—Rape, robbery of persons, or assault. Includes both completed and attempted acts.
  - Personal larceny—Equivalent to personal crimes of theft. A distinction is made between personal larceny with contact and personal larceny without contact.
  - Personal larceny with contact—Theft of purse, wallet, or cash, by stealth directly from the person of the victim, but without force or the threat of force. Also includes attempted purse snatching.

- Personal larceny without contact—Theft or attempted theft, without direct contact between victim and offender, of property or cash from any place other than the victim's home or its immediate vicinity. In rare cases, the victim sees the offender during the commission of the act.
- Physical injury-The term is applicable to each of the three personal crimes of violence, although data on the proportion of rapes resulting in victim injury were not available during the preparation of this report. For personal robbery and attempted robbery with injury, a distinction is made between injuries from "serious assault" and "minor assault." Examples of injuries from serious assault include broken bones, loss of teeth, internal injuries, and loss of consciousness, or undetermined injuries requiring 2 or more days of hospitalization; injuries from minor assault include bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, and swelling, or undetermined injuries requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. For assaults resulting in victim injury, the degree of harm governs classification of the event. The same elements of injury applicable to robbery with injury from serious assault also pertain to aggravated assault with injury; similarly, the same types of injuries for robbery with injury from minor assault are relevant to simple assault with injury.
- Simple assault—Attack without a weapon resulting either in minor injury (e.g., bruises, black eyes, cuts, scratches, swelling) or in undetermined injury requiring less than 2 days of hospitalization. Also includes attempted assault without a weapon.
- Standard metropolitan statistical area (SMSA)—Except in the New England States, a standard metropolitan statistical area is a county or group of contiguous counties that contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more, or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000. In addition to the county, or counties, containing such a city or cities, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to certain criteria, they are socially and economically integrated with the central city. In the New England States, SMSA's consist of towns and cities instead of counties. Each SMSA must include at least one central city, and the complete title of an SMSA identifies the central city or cities.

- Stranger—With respect to crimes entailing direct contact between victim and offender, victimizations (or incidents) are classified as involving strangers if the victim so stated, or did not see or recognize the offender, or knew the offender only by sight. In crimes involving a mix of stranger and nonstranger offenders, the events are classified under nonstranger. The distinction between stranger and nonstranger crimes is not made for personal larceny without contact, an offense in which victims rarely see the offender.
- Tenure—Two forms of household tenancy are distinguished: (1) Owned, which includes dwellings being bought through mortgage, and (2) Rented, which also includes rent-free quarters belonging to a party other than the occupant and situations where rental payments are in kind or in services.
- Unlawful entry—A form of burglary committed by someone having no legal right to be on the premises even though force is not used.
- Victim—The recipient of a criminal act; usually used in relation to personal crimes, but also applicable to households and commercial establishments.
- Victim self-protection measures—For each victimization involving a personal crime of violence, victim reactions of the following types are construed to be self-protection measures: hitting, kicking, or scratching the offender; reasoning with the offender; screaming or yelling for help;

fleeing from the offender; and/or using or brandishing a weapon.

- Victimization—A specific criminal act as it affects a single victim, whether a person, household, or commercial establishment. In criminal acts against persons, the number of victimizations is determined by the number of victimizations is somewhat higher than the number of incidents because more than one individual is victimized during certain incidents, as well as because personal victimizations that occurred in conjunction with either commercial burglary or robbery are not counted as incidents of personal crime. Each criminal act against a household or commercial establishment is assumed to involve a single victim, the affected household or establishment.
- Victimization rate—For crimes against persons, the victimization rate, a measure of occurrence among population groups at risk, is computed on the basis of the number of victimizations per 1,000 resident population age 12 and over. For crimes against households, victimization rates are calculated on the basis of the number of incidents per 1,000 households. And, for crimes against commercial establishments, victimization rates are derived from the number of incidents per 1,000 establishments.
- Victimize—To perpetrate a crime against a person, household, or commercial establishment.